



FINE GOLF BOOKS

Rare and Collectable Golf Items

Welcome to Catalogue nr. 1

The first of many catalogues, containing a broad mix of subjects, if it is not on the catalogue feel free to ask we have many items not currently listed.

Some of the highlights of Nr. 1

Forgan's handbook first edition.

Rowells Eltham Lodge, given by the author on the year of publication to Royal Blackheath!!

Kerr's Large Paper book of East Lothian

Maughan's Musselborough in Rare Jacket.

Fully signed 1965 Ryder Cup programme

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

We offer a full money back guarantee no questions asked if returned with in 14 days. and safely packed, please inform us prior by email.

Items despatched next day, upon receipt of payment by MasterCard or Visa, via PayPal or through bank transfer.

All autographs have a lifetime guarantee of authenticity.

Items will be sent via DHL tracked courier service, we insure all items over £200 unless otherwise agreed by the purchaser.

1 Ashburnham Golf Club 1894-1969.

Burry Port, Wales: Privately Printed, 1969.

48p illus. wrap. 75th anniversary of this Welsh club. very Good

D&J A10630

[ref: 4551] **£69**

2 Blaenavon Golf Club Opening Programme 1907.

Club, 1907.

Programme of the formal opening of the Blaenavon Golf Club, 1907. Details of a match against Abergavenny inside .Also Blaenavon Golf Club compliments slip.

Has been folded, minor wear and marking, otherwise good condition.
good

[ref: 2331] **£75**

3 The British Golf Greenkeeper No. 31 (New Series) June 1947.

England: The British Golf Greenkeepers Association, 1947.

24pp. Early issue of a very hard to find magazine dedicated solely to Golf greenkeeping unlike many other greenkeeping publications that cover all sports. This was "The Official Organ Of The British Golf Greenkeepers Association". For confidential circulation only.

[ref: 2953] **£29**

4 Cigarette Cards x 6.

.

Nice collection of Random cigarette cards, see photo

[ref: 3643] **£25**

5 The Club Book of the Merion Cricket Club.

Privately Printed, 1953.

Includes a brief history, By Laws and House rules and a list of members and officers. Unusual.

[ref: 4005] **£40**

6 The County Borough of Wigan Golf Course "Official Opening" Programme 24th May 1972.

Wigan: Privately Printed, 1972.

20pp. The official opening of Haigh Golf Club Wigan. Black & White illustrations. Very Good.

[ref: 2368] **£15**

7 Dirleton Local History Group; Collected Essays 1989

44p. paper covers Essay by David Hamilton on Reverend John Kerr

[ref: 5959] **£20**

8 Dornoch

Dornoch Dornoch Craft Centre Ltd. ca 1975

32p 3rd ed. illus wrapps. No golf just a brief history of this ancient town, useful for any one visiting Dornoch, and definitely worth reading to appreciate where you are and what has passed over hundreds of years in the area.

[ref: 5373] **£12**

9 Dunlop Golf Balls Half Dozen.

. ca 1970

Dunlop Golf balls 6 originals wrapped and in original box.

[ref: 2217] **£30**

10 Dunlop Golf Balls in Christmas sleeve.

. ca 1970

Dunlop Golf balls 2 originals balls and in original Christmas sleeve.

[ref: 6072] **£8**

11 Dunlop Golf Balls three in tube.

. ca 1970

Dunlop Golf balls 3 originals wrapped and in original tube.

[ref: 6064] **£12**

12 Dunlop Warwick Golf Ball and Slazenger ball

. ca 1970

Example of Dunlop Warick Golf ball and Slazenger golf ball both in their original wrappers.

[ref: 6079] **£8**

13 Experience the Old Course

Optimize Golf **2006**

Need more info.

[ref: 5539] **£25**

14 Fairway Scorer Royal Cornwall

. ca 1935

Fairway Scorer'booklet good

[ref: 5199] **£10**

15 Fairway Scorer x 21.

. ca 1935

21 Fairway Scorer's al ca. 1930/40's all unused good condition with rusty staples. The clubs are; Erewash Valley; Burnham and Berrow, Willingdon,

North Foreland, Brent Valley, Cliftonville, Northwood, lee-on-the-Solent, Markeaton, Penn, Rushmere, Thorndon Park, Baberton, Yelverton, Leamington, Robin Hood, Wrexham, Walton Heath, Long Ashton, Brookmans Park and Freshfield. Some of these booklets contain a map and rules, some of the courses are no longer with us. A nice set of booklets.
various

[ref: 3822] **£120**

16 Fifty Years of United States Senior Golf.

New York, United States Golf House 1954.

122p, cloth. Foreward by Francis Ouimet. This is the 2nd edition the 1st being published in 1936 very good

D&J U16390

[ref: 1365] **£20**

17 The Golden Horseshoe Golf Club at Williamsburg Inn.

1970.

Robert trent Jones was the architect of this Virginia course. fold-out brochure with press reports and colour maps of the courses. unusual item.

[ref: 3863] **£30**

18 Golf Courses Served by the G.W.R.

London: Great Western Railway Company, 1930.

51pp. possibly without covers? good.

[ref: 3564] **£125**

19 Golf in Scandinavia

Stockholm, Sweden Golf Association and National Tourist Traffic Association 1955

16pp illustrated wrappers. Very Good

[ref: 5181] **£50**

20 Golf in Scotland.

Scotland: Scottish Tourist Board, 1963.

Produced to advertise the Home of golf, probably not many around now.
[ref: 1530] **£9**

21 Golf Match Club, Records of the Matches 1897-1938. Compiled by John C. Craigie

London: Privately Published, 1938.

339 p, cloth. original gilt-lettered green cloth. Third Edition. Records all matches played by members of the society of London golfers from 1897 to 1938. In 1896 a group of Londoners attended a dinner at the Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, and it occurred to Ernest Lehmann that a Club along the same lines might be started in London. The following year the Club was formed and numerous members joined. In 1906, Bernard Darwin became Captain for a year. Originally published in 1909 and again in 1928; this 1938 updated edition would be the last until 1996 when the club published one to celebrate their centenary. .

compiled by John C. Craigie. large record book of the scores of each match and opponent are noted, competitors records include Bernard Darwin, Horace Hutchinson, John Low, Cyril Tolley. Ex-Shulenburg Library good

D&J G20080

[ref: 2928] **£75**

22 Golf Tips By the Experts.

Illionois: National Sports Almanac, 1957.

32p, wrapps instruction tips from the members of the Wilson advisory Staff, including Arnold Palmer, Julius Boros, Cary Middlecoff, Paty Berg, Sam Snead, Betsy Rawls, Gene sarazen, Art Wall Jr., Ed 9Porky) Oliver and E.J. (Dutch) harrison, used as promotional give aways, this one is with the compliments of 7UP.

[ref: 3736] **£19**

23 Golfers Guide to Happy Holidays.

Webster Publications. ca. 1924

ca. 1924 55pp With chapters on British and European golf courses, World Famous Golfers, Historic Golfing Holes, Records of Championship Links and other nice chapters, covers are a little soiled but still a nice book. Excellent content and as far as we can see not previously recorded. Very Good

[ref: 5027] **£169**

24 The Golfer's Passport and Diary 1929

1929

Information, and list of Open champions.

[ref: 5124] **£20**

25 Golfing in San Diego.

San Diego, Ca. San Diego Tourist Bureau.

4p, fold out brochure advertising Golf in the San Diego area.

[ref: 3742] **£20**

26 Golfing in Yorkshire 1964.

1964.

40p, wrapps

[ref: 4130] **£15**

27 Golfing in Yorkshire 1964.

1964.

40pp

[ref: 4548] **£15**

28 Gregory's Guide for Golfers.

Sydney Australia: Gregory Publications.

112pp

[ref: 4726] **£10**

29 Grenadier Island Country Club.

United States of America, 1929.

Grenadier Island Country Club membership application for the founding of the club 1929, Thousand Islands region. Club is still in operation as a private club today serving seasonal, permanent residents of the St. Lawrence River, Thousand Island region. Club is only accessible by boat and is situated between Canada and United States. Course was built, tractors and grass cutting equipment were purchased, docks built, but club house was not built at this time. Would assume officers on last page of booklet were the

founding members all residents of the United States even though course is situated on a Canadian island. Note in map showing Islands and St. Lawrence River the Thousand Island International Bridge is not shown, hasn't been built yet! This is a rare document in near perfect condition. Enclosed in an envelope.

[ref: 2407] **£40**

30 Hanger Hill Golf Club Club Rules Book.

Club.

48pp n.d. small handbook stating the clubs rules and the rules of golf.

[ref: 3421] **£29**

31 History of the Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Society.

Edinburgh: Privatley Printed, printed by David MacDonald 1906.

54pp. Illustrated from photographs and drawings of members, past champions, etc., including a portrait drawing of Old Tom Morris with caption "who laid out Barnton." In back, with List of Office-Bearers of the Society from 1773 to 1906. Original wrappers are worn and there are two holes in the front wrapper where it was possibly hung in a club house, pages are not holed. This book is exceptionally rare and if it does surface then usually for £2500/£4500 Almost Fine, as good a copy of this very rare book we have seen, gilt

[ref: 5275] **£2995**

32 How to be a Good Caddy.

New York Caxton Press ca 1952

16p, illus. wrapps. price 50 cents Stamp of Caddy Master books Cleveland Ohio, not clear if they are the publisher or distributor? Very Good.

D&J H24670

[ref: 4702] **£40**

33 How to Make the Shot.

Woodmere, N.Y.: Handibook Publishing Co., 1971.

10 card pages designed for quick reference instruction tips from adapted from Golfers Handbook, used as promotional give aways, this one is with the compliments of Cictory Dental laboratories.

[ref: 3735] **£19**

34 I'd Rather Play Golf Than Cook Vol. 2 Country Club of York 1992.

Privately Published, 1992.

wrappers, cook book unlisted

[ref: 2909] **£10**

35 Improve Your Golf.

U.S.A.: Knight & Gilbert.

32p, wrapps Tips from Sport Illustrated, contributors, John Battini, Chick Harbert, Byron Nelson.

[ref: 4349] **£16**

36 Irish Golf Pamphlets.

.

4 Irish booklets. # 1 "Visitors guide to Irish Golf Courses 1981-1982" # 2 "Hertz Irish Golf Courses 1989/90" # 3 "Map of Ireland ca. 1990" # 4 "Golfing Ireland ca. 1990"

[ref: 3824] **£25**

37 Lobby Golf Balls.

.

Rare virtually unlisted balls in Original box, all eight balls are mint, Leo Kellys guide states each ball in mint condition has a value of \$50.00 Very good.

[ref: 2373] **£60**

38 Los Angeles Open "official program" 1949.

Los Angeles, 1949.

12pp. Official program for the 23rd staging of the Los Angeles Open, this was one of the larger tournaments at the time. Lloyd Mangrum took the title in this year, beating the defending champion Ben Hogan. Scarce programme. very good.

[ref: 3875] **£125**

39 Los Angeles Open "official program" 1953.

Los Angeles, 1953.

22pp. Official program for the 27th staging of the Los Angeles Open, this was

one of the larger tournaments at the time. Lloyd Mangrum took the title in this year, beating the defending champion Tommy Bolt. Pairing sheet is included. very good.

[ref: 3876] **£110**

40 The Most Violated Golf Rules and Hints on Golf Etiquette.

New York: United States Rubber Company.

32 pages rule tips approved the U.S.G.A., used as promotional give aways, this one is from US Rubber compant Golf Ball division.

[ref: 3741] **£19**

41 Norfolk Golf and Country Club By Laws and Regulations 1915.

Ontario, Canada: Privately Published, 1915.

Stapled printed wraps. 32pp. Vg+ Lists directors, by-laws, etiquette, rules for golf and tennis, and general house rules.

[ref: 3034] **£29**

42 The Original Rules of Golf

Oxford Bodleian Library 2009

58p. dec. cloth. Foreword by Tony Jacklin, intro. by Dale Concannon. Help in producing the book was given by Peter Crabtree, Archie Baird, Olive Geddes and Vicky Cuming. New

[ref: 5899] **£25**

43 Play it Pro Golf from Beginner to Winner.

Wilson Sporting Company, 1960.

66pp instruction from Wilson, no author mentioned, intended as a free promotional book.

[ref: 4336] **£8**

44 Pocket Golf Tips.

Golf Digest.

16pp small instruction tips from Golf Digest, used as promotional give aways, this one is with the compliments of Miller Brewing Co.

[ref: 3734] **£19**

45 Royal Lytham Yearbook 1997

Lytham Privately Printed **1997**

44p Royal Lytham produce this publication annually likely with a low print run

[ref: 5592] **£5**

46 Royal Lytham Yearbook 1998

Lytham Privately Printed **1998**

48p published annually

[ref: 5835] **£8**

47 Royal Lytham Yearbook 2001

Lytham Privately published **2001**

52p published annually.

[ref: 5836] **£8**

48 The Royal Musselburgh Golf Club Yearbook 2012

Dunbarton D-Tech Graphic Design & Print Ltd. **2012**

34p wrapps. Nice colourfull Yearbook of this significant course. Fine

[ref: 5857] **£15**

49 Scorecard Lochgelly Golf Club.

.

Nice adverts on rear. ca 1920's

[ref: 3522] **£10**

50 Scorecard Penang Turf Club.

1960.

[ref: 3849] **£5**

51 Scorecard "The Royal Hong Kong Golf Club".

1962.

Used ladies scorecard dated 1962 of this very exclusive club.

[ref: 3850] **£5**

52 Seascale and District West Cumberland.

Whitehaven, England: The Seascale Advertising Association.

64pp. nd. ca 1930's Nice cover with golfer. 6 page course description and history, plus fold out map of course.

[ref: 3284] **£29**

53 St. Andrews Links : Local Rules 1926

1926

4p Attractive rule book, brief and concise.

[ref: 5994] **£12**

54 St. Andrews Official Guide

Scotland: St. Andrews Town Council **ca 1950**

64p. illus. wrapps. General information on St.Andrews including the golf courses.

[ref: 5370] **£12**

55 St. Andrews "Official Guide"

St. Andrews **ca 1975**

ca 1975 official guide, lots of golf content. very good

[ref: 5240] **£10**

56 The Trees and Shrubs of Tollygunge Club.

Calcutta, India: Kolkata (Calcutta): Tollygunge Club.

1st. thus. A revised edition of "The Trees of Tollygunge Club." Small 8vo. 74pp. plus 3 blank leaves for notes. In the original green cloth with gilt lettered and decorated front board. 178 species are named taxonomically and by common name. Their locations are given by reference to the golf course;- viz. Eucalyptus citriodora. Lemon scented eucalyptus. North of 7th. tee. The gilt lettering is slightly dulled, otherwise a very good plus copy free from annotations.

[ref: 3343] **£39**

57 Uniroyal Plus Dozen Golf Balls.

. ca 1970

Rare original boxed and wrapped Uniroyal Golf Balls. Nice for display.

[ref: 2389] **£40**

58 Universal Golf Dictionary.

Springfield Mass.: Universal Golf Company, 1934.

68p, wrappers.

D&J U16510

[ref: 4705] **£20**

59 Wednesbury golf club OFFICIAL HANDBOOK

1927

? p, illus. wrapps. very early handbook of this short lived black country course, the club was founded in 1939 and closed in 1939 a housing estate now stands on the grounds of the course.

[ref: 6109] **£149**

60 13 Programmes. Mixed Batch of Golf Programmes.

.

Mix of programmes, see listings below.

1966 Billy Butlins Celebrity Pro Am (x2)

1973, 1979, 1981 and 1982 Harry Secombe Golf Classic

1967 Martini Golf Tourney (x2)

1983 Sun Alliance PGA

1968 Sparks Charity Golf Match

1969 Variety Club of GB Golfing Society Celebrity Pro-Am

1985 Golf World

[ref: 2424] **£29**

61 1933 Ryder Cup Autograph page

Southport 1933

Autographs of the GB & I team , Captian J.H. Taylor, Havers, Easterbrook, Alliss, Whitcombe, Perry, Davies, Mitchell, Lacey and Padgham. The American team, Diegel, Wood, Shutte, Runyan, Dudley and Burke. Individually these autographs would carry a value of £1500+ Very Nice item.

[ref: 6106] **£799**

62 50 Miles of Golf Around London. 50 Miles of Golf Around London.

London: Whitefriars Press Ltd., 1937.

272p, 1/4 cloth illus. boards. Enclosed is a "with compliments" slip from the publishers stating that the book will be issued annually and updated accordingly. Good

D&J F7450

[ref: 1379] **£25**

63 Aaron, Tommy autographed photograph

Tommy Aaron autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1973 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5308] **£30**

64 Aboyne Golf Club Aboyne Golf Club 1883-1983

Abyone, Scotland Privately printed 1983

32p 1st edition. wrappers. very good.

D&J A1570

[ref: 5390] **£20**

65 Adamson, Alistair Beaton. Millions of Mischiefts.

England: The Peachfield Press, 1990.

Ltd ed 19/500 Good reference of the time St. Andrews (200 years ago) tried to sell The Links for the use of Rabbit grassing! Hard to believe but a true and at the time very serious problem.

[ref: 5163] **£18**

66 Addison, Reginald Books on Golf rare and secondhand

London Reginald Addison ca. 1950

12pp Brown wrappers fair

[ref: 5092] **£99**

67 Addison, Reginald Specialist in secondhand, out of print and rare books on Golf

London Reginald Addison ca 1950

16pp Blue wrappers 1pp laid in rear.

[ref: 5091] **£99**

68 Addison, Reginald Specialist in secondhand, out of print and rare books on Golf

London Reginald Addison 1950

1pp folded paper, of latest acquisitions. Posted 4th Jan. 1950 good

[ref: 5094] **£29**

69 A.D.V. Elliott A Short Guide for New Members.

Scotland: Inglis Allen, Kirkaldy, 2003.

Printed we presume in low numbers, only for R&A members

[ref: 4811] **£50**

70 Allen, Peter Famous Fairways a look at the world of Championship Courses

London Paul Stanley 1968

Proof Copy 164pp Great insight into United Kingdom's best courses. good

[ref: 5180] **£50**

71 Allen, Peter. Play The Best Courses.

England: Stanley Paul, 1973

264p, cloth. One of the best books to show the United Kingdom's greatest.

D&J A5110

[ref: 5748] **£20**

72 Allen, Peter. Play The Best Courses.

England: Stanley Paul, 1987.

264p, cloth. One of the best books to show the United Kingdom's greatest, later printing.

D&J A5110

[ref: 1283] **£12**

73 Allen, Peter. The Sunley Book of Royal Golf.

England: Stanley Paul, 1989.

160p, cloth. inscribed by Allen, quiet unusual signed.

D&J A5200

[ref: 5784] **£25**

74 Allen, Peter. The Sunley Book of Royal Golf.

England: Stanley Paul, 1989.

160p, cloth.

D&J A5200

[ref: 6086] **£15**

75 Allenby, Robert autographed photograph

Robert Allenby autographed photograph ideal for framing. winner of 4 PGA tournaments

[ref: 5316] **£10**

76 Alles, Jane The History of the Philadelphia Country Club 1890-1965

Gladwyne, Pennsylvania Privately Printed 1965

87p, dec. cloth Ltd ed. No. 1284 D&J says there is no limitation cited. Very Good

[ref: 5168] **£49**

77 Alliss, Percy autograph cut

ca 1930

Good autograph of multiple Ryder Cup (4 x) player and father of the well known Peter.

[ref: 5489] **£29**

78 Alliss, Percy. Better Golf.

London: A&C Black, 1926

189p, cloth. One of the best players of his generation never to have won The Open Championship, four time ryder Cup player, very highly respected golf figure.

[ref: 5568] **£25**

79 Alliss, Peter The Open

London Collins 1984

256p cloth. History of the Open since the second world war. Written with Michael Hobbs. Very Good

D&J A6080

[ref: 5474] **£6**

80 Alliss, Peter. Peter Allis Golf Heroes.

London: Virgin Books, 2002.

191pp cloth signed by author Very Good

[ref: 5235] **£12**

81 Alliss, Peter. Peter Allis Golf Heroes.

London: Virgin Books, 2002.

191pp cloth signed by author

D&J A5920

[ref: 5613] **£18**

82 Alliss, Peter Peter Alliss's 100 Golfing greats

London Queen Anne Press 1989

256p, cloth. dedication by Alliss

D&J A5940

[ref: 5781] **£15**

83 Alliss, Peter. The Who's Who of Golf.

England: Orbis, 1983.

381p, cloth. Informative volume, with brief mainly player biographys.

D&J A6110
[ref: 2110] **£10**

84 Alliss, Peter and Seabrook, Mike One Over Par: A Connoisseur's Golfing Anthology

London H.F. and G. Witherby 1992

180p, cloth.

D&J A6230
[ref: 5564] **£10**

85 Andrews, Amber. Vest Pocket Golf Lesson.

Chicago.

ca. 1920 three fold illustrated, 6 p.

[ref: 2323] **£30**

86 Archer, George autograph

Nice cut autograph of George "Geo" Archer

[ref: 5295] **£10**

87 Argea, Angelo. The Bear and I.

Atlanta: Atheneum, 1979.

148p, cloth No caddy had written a book before this we believe. Signed by Argea.

D&J A9180
[ref: 5591] **£29**

88 Argea, Angelo. The Bear and I.

Atlanta: Atheneum, 1979.

148p, cloth. Nicely inscribed by Argea. No caddy had written a book before this we believe. Fine

D&J A9180
[ref: 5767] **£25**

89 Arkell, Reginald. Playing the Games.

London: Herbert Jenkins, 1935.

[ref: 2614] **£6**

90 Armour, Tommy. Play Better Golf: the Drive.

New York: *The News*, **1964**.

20p wrapps, small unusual booklet.

[ref: 3062] **£19.989999999999998**

91 Armour, Tommy. Play Better Golf: the Irons.

New York: *The News*, **1963**.

22pp.

[ref: 3063] **£19.989999999999998**

92 Armour, Tommy. A Round of Golf with Tommy Armour.

England: *Hodder & Stoughton*, **1960**.

142, cloth.

D&J A9600

[ref: 2106] **£5**

93 Armour, Tommy. Tommy Armour's ABC's of Golf.

New York *Simon and Schuster* **1967**

187p, cloth, inscribed bookplate pasted in.

D&J A9685

[ref: 6044] **£115**

94 Armour, Tommy and Others. Golf as Champions Play it.

Chicago: *Associated Editors*, **1929**.

40pp. Hard to find booklet, this begins with Armour, Tommy then Ayton, Laurie, Miriam Burns, Glenna Collett, Bob Cruickshank, Leo Diegel, Abe Espinosa, Al Espinosa, Johnny Farrell, John Golden, Willy Hunter, Jock Hutchinson, Joe Kirkwood, Eddie Loos, Willy MacFarlane, Wm Melhorn, Larry Nabholtz, Joe Novak, Willy Ogg, Ted Ray, J.H. Taylor, Joe Tornesa, Cyril Walker and Al Watrous. good

D&J G10400

[ref: 2332] **£59**

95 Arnold, A.E. Putting and Spared Shots

London Methuen 1939

75p, cloth. foreword by Abe Mitchell. Nice Jacket

D&J A10150

[ref: 5759] **£39**

96 Atlanta Athletic Club Museum Brochure

Atlanta

Brochure for the Atlantic Athletic clubs Bobby Jones room. Very Good

[ref: 5036] **£99**

97 Atten, Howie. Golf Instructions Simplified.

1959.

Unusual title, much pencil marking throughout.

[ref: 4352] **£5**

98 Augusta National The 1983 Masters.

The Travellers, 1983.

Produced by The Travellers the brochure give a brief insight of the Masters from 1959 to 1983 the years this company has been associated with this event. 12 page booklet. Very good.

[ref: 3722] **£49**

99 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1988.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1988.

80p, dec. leatherette. 12th ed. Edited by George Peper. The winner was Sandy Lyle.

D&J A 13761

[ref: 4108] **£40**

100 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1989.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1989.

80p, dec. leatherette. 13th ed. Edited by George Peper. The winner was Nick Faldo for his first of three.

D&J A13762

[ref: 4107] **£40**

101 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1994.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1994.

80p, dec. leatherette 18th ed. Edited by George Peper. winner Jose Maria Olazabel. Fine

D&J A 13777

[ref: 4109] **£40**

102 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1995.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1995.

80p, dec. leatherette. 19th ed. Edited by George Peper. Ben Crenshaw won his second Masters. Fine

D&J A 11778

[ref: 4110] **£40**

103 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1996.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1996.

80p, dec. leatherette. 20th ed. Edited by George Peper. Nick Faldo was the winner for the third time. Fine

D&J A 11779

[ref: 4111] **£40**

104 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1997

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1997.

pages, features a day-by-day breakdown of the 1997 Masters. Tiger Woods won the tournament in 1997 and is featured, record winning margin, and the story of his major run.

[ref: 4112] **£135**

105 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 1998.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1998.

80p, dec. leatherette. 22nd ed. Edited by George Peper. Mark O'Meara was the winner. Fine

D&J A13781

[ref: 4113] **£40**

106 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 2000.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 2000.

80p, dec. leatherette. 24th edition. Edited by Robin McMillan. The winner was Tiger Woods.

D&J A13783

[ref: 4114] **£75**

107 Augusta National Golf Club. The Masters 2001.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 2001.

80p, dec. leatherette. 25th edition of this annual. Edited by Robin McMillan. The winner was Tiger Woods.

D&J A13784

[ref: 4106] **£50**

108 Augusta National Golf Club. Masters Journal.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1990

Programme for the 1990 Masters

[ref: 5845] **£18**

109 Augusta National Golf Club. Masters Journal.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1994

Programme of the 94 Masters.

[ref: 5817] **£18**

110 Augusta National Golf Club. Masters Journal.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 2000

Programme for the 2000 Masters

[ref: 5745] **£18**

111 Augusta National Golf Club. Masters Journal.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 2003

[ref: 5816] **£18**

112 Augusta National Golf Club. Records of the Masters Tournament.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1970.

55pp. Classic and informative booklet.

D&J A13632

[ref: 3416] **£19**

113 Augusta National Golf Club. Records of the Masters Tournament.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1988.

72pp Classic and informative booklet.

D&J A13650

[ref: 3418] **£19**

114 Augusta National Golf Club. Records of the Masters Tournament.

Augusta: Augusta National Golf Club, 1989.

74pp Classic and informative booklet.

D&J A13651

[ref: 3419] **£19**

115 Aultman, Dick and Bowden, Ken. The Methods of Golfs Masters.

Atlanta: Coward, McGann and Geoghegan, 1975.

191p, cloth. Intro by Herbert Warren Wind, many of the greats swings are analysed Jone's, Locke, Sarazen, Hogan, Palmer, Nicklaus etc... very nice.

D&J A15000

[ref: 1272] **£15**

116 autograph book Various autographs from the 1960 Open, Palmer, Faulkner, de vicenzo, brown

Autographs taken at the 1960 centenary open at St. Andrews, Kel Nagle won Palmers first Open. autographs very good, book fair.

[ref: 5984] **£99**

117 autograph book Various autographs from the 1960 Open, Palmer x2, de vicenzo, Lees

Autographs taken at the 1960 centenary open at St. Andrews, Kel Nagle won Palmers first Open. good autographs, book fair
[ref: 5985] **£99**

118 Autographs Autograph Paper.

. **ca. 1940's**

Golf autographs, from a International Match 40's Autograph include Sam King, R.A. Whitcombe, A. Perry, W.J. Cox, Alf Padgham, Arthur Lacy, Bill Branch, Henry Cotton, Percy Allis, Jack Busson. Very clear signatures of Open champions and Ryder Cup stars.

[ref: 4707] **£150**

119 autographs Duncan George & Allis, Percy

ca 1930

1920 Open Champion and three time Ryder Cup player 1927, 1929 (playing captain) and 1931, known as one of the quickest players ever.

Percy Allis father of Peter and four time Ryder Cup player 1929 1933, 1935 and 1937 he missed the 1931 Ryder Cup because he was working in Berlin, Germany at the time and the rules did not let him compete.

Two nice autographs, plus one unknown.

[ref: 5444] **£79**

120 Baddiel, Sarah Fabian. Beyond The Links.

London: Studio Editions, **1994.**

144p, cloth

D&J B1390

[ref: 2111] **£8**

121 Baddiel, Sarah Fabian. Beyond The Links: golfing stories, collectibles and ephemera

London: Studio Editions, **1994.**

144p, cloth 1st ed. foreword by Peter Dobereiner.

[ref: 5614] **£8**

122 Baddiel, Sarah Fabian. Golf Memorabilia, Miller's

London: Bracken **1994**

160p, cloth 1st ed. Nice reference for any collector. Very Good

D&J B1570

[ref: 5571] **£8**

123 Baddiel, Sarah Fabian. Golf the Golden Years : a pictorial anthology

London: Bracken 1989

173pp cloth foreword from Peter Dobereiner. Dedication from the author and signed Fine

[ref: 5228] **£12**

124 Baddiel, Sarah Fabian. Golfing Emphemera

London: Chapmans 1991

64p. dec. boards. Dedication from the author and signed. Useful reference for any collector.

D&J B1540

[ref: 5881] **£12**

125 Baird, Archie. Golf on Gullane Hill.

Scotland, Privately Printed 1982.

68 pp. Illustrated from photographs, reproductions, course maps, etc., plus a colour plate from a painting of Gullane Links painted by J. Smart in 1888. Blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt, pictorial jacket with a wrap-around colour scene. First Edition.

Signed by the author on the title page. Hard to find first printing. The book itself is in very good condition

D&M 44760; D&J B2110.

[ref: 4008] **£70**

126 Baird, Archie. Golf on Gullane Hill.

Scotland, Privately printed 1982.

67p, cloth ltd ed. 500 copies. A CELEBRATION OF 100 YEARS OF GULLANE GOLF CLUB. Hard to find first printing. Very good

D&J B2110

[ref: 4790] **£49**

127 Baird, Archie. Golf on Gullane Hill.

Scotland, 1982.

A CELEBRATION OF 100 YEARS OF GULLANE GOLF CLUB. Privately published in 1982 with the dust jacket in very good condition. The book itself is in very good condition. Hard to find first printing.

[ref: 5197] **£40**

128 Baird, Archie. Golf on Gullane Hill.

Scotland, Privately Printed 1982.

68 pp. Illustrated from photographs, reproductions, course maps, etc., plus a colour plate from a painting of Gullane Links painted by J. Smart in 1888. Blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt, pictorial jacket with a wrap-around colour scene. First Edition.

Signed by the author on the title page. Hard to find first printing. Signed.

D&M 44760; D&J B2110.

[ref: 5776] **£60**

129 Baker-Finch, Ian autographed photograph

Baker-Finch, Ian autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1991 Open Champion.

[ref: 5333] **£20**

130 Ballesteros, Severiano. Signature Cut.

.

short inscription, and nice signature of Seve. Very Good

[ref: 4559] **£99**

131 Ballesteros, Severiano. Signed Photo.

. **ca 1980**

Very early Ballesteros autograph, his signature changed through the course of his career. good

[ref: 5175] **£99**

132 Ballesteros, Severiano & Dudley Doust. Seve: The Young Champion.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1986

119p, cloth.

D&J B18760

[ref: 4541] **£12**

133 Bannatyne, Colin C. The Shiskine Golf and Tennis Club A History 1896-1996

Blackwaterfoot, Isle of Arran, Scotland Shiskine Golf and Tennis Club **1996**

62p 1st ed. illus. wrapps. Originally designed by Willie Fernie.

[ref: 5378] **£20**

134 Barclay, James A. Golf in Canada.

Canada: McClelland and Stewart Inc., **1992.**

626p, cloth Definitive history of Canadian Golf.

D&J B4660

[ref: 1316] **£19**

135 Barnes, James M. A Guide to Good Golf.

London: John Lane the Bodley Head Limited, **1925.**

137p, dec. cloth. Foreword by Grantland Rice. 1921 U.S. Open winner tells how to play golf.

D&J B5950

[ref: 2633] **£15**

136 Barnes, James M. A Guide to Good Golf.

London: John Lane the Bodley Head Limited, **1925.**

137p, dec. cloth. Foreword by Grantland Rice. 1921 U.S. Open winner tells how to play golf.

D&J B5950

[ref: 5694] **£20**

137 Barr, Art Jr. Ben Hogan and Buster.

Apple Valley, Minnesota. Privately published **2002.**

52p, illus. cloth boards. Authors inscription copy, limited to 500 copies, a must for any Hogan fan.

[ref: 4306] **£50**

138 Barrett, Wilfrid And Furthermore A postscript to "Links with the Past"

Harrogate Privately Printed 1993

17p illus wrapps. last 2&1/4 years of the first 100, unusual and no doubt unique history, finishing of the main history of Harrogate golf club published 2 years earlier.

D&J B7030

[ref: 5747] **£39**

139 Barrett, Wilfrid Links with the Past: the Story of Harrogate Golf Club

Harrogate, Yorkshire Privately Printed 1991

194pp cloth DJ fine

[ref: 5201] **£15**

140 Barrett, Wilfrid Links with the Past: the Story of Harrogate Golf Club

Harrogate, Yorkshire Privately Printed 1991

194pp cloth DJ Nicely signed and dedicated to Captain of Ilkley Golf Club.

D&J B7060

[ref: 5780] **£20**

141 Bartlett, James. Golf Gurus.

United States of America: Taylor Publishing, 1996.

214p, cloth. Interesting look at todays teaching experts, Harmon, Flick, Leadbetter, Ballard, McLean etc... plus a chapter on the History of teaching.

D&J B7600

[ref: 1289] **£15**

142 Barton, Pam. A Stroke a Hole.

London: Blackie & Son, 1937.

88p, cloth. Winner of the 1936 US Womens Amatuer and British Amatuer taking the latter in 1939 as well, twice curtis cup player. In 1939 Pam Barton won her second British Ladies Amateur Golf Championship but following

the outbreak of World War II she immediately signed up as an ambulance driver and served in London through the Battle of Britain. In early 1941 she joined the Women's Auxiliary Air Force (WAAF) with which she served as a Flight Officer in command of a staff of more than 600 at one of the largest stations.

In November of 1943, 26-year-old Pam Barton was killed in the service of her country in an air crash. What kind of record would she have had if not for the war?

D&J B7900

[ref: 2693] **£20**

143 Batchelor, Gerald Golf Stories

London Adam and Charles Black ca 1914

131p, cloth. Fiction. n.d.

D&J B8170

[ref: 5740] **£30**

144 Bathurst, Peter & Behrend, John. The Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society 100 Years of Serious Fun.

Droitwich, Worcs., United Kingdom: Grant, 1997.

195p. half leather, slipcase 6/150 ltd. ed. Excellent tribute to this famous Society, many notable names honed their golfing skills in these meetings. Essays by Bernard Darwin, Henry Longhurst, Herbert Warren Wind, Pat Ward-Thomas, Laddie Lucas, Peter Bathurst, John Behrend to name but a few of the contributors to this very entertaining title.

Foreword by John Whitmore, club president. Illustrated from photographs (recent and old, some in color), including a color frontispiece of John Low putting from a sketch; small 12-page facsimile booklet for the 1899 Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, listing the club's rules, members and a report, laid inside the rear pocket sleeve, as issued. (Large 8vo) original green half morocco and cloth, lettered in gilt, blue-tinted pictorial endpapers, all edges gilt, publisher's gilt-lettered green cloth slipcase. No. 8 of 150 hand-numbered copies; "The President's Edition," bound in half morocco at the bindery of Cedric Chivers. First Edition.

Signed by the two editors and the club president, John Whitmore, on the limitation page. New

D&J B8680.
[ref: 5914] **£500**

145 Battye, K.M. *Hallowes Golf Club.*

Sheffield: Hallowes Golf Club, 1992.
[ref: 4892] **£12**

146 Bauer, Aleck *Hazards*

Droitwich Grant, 1993

87p, leather slipcase ltd. ed. 6/100

Illustrated from photographs, maps, etc. plus drawings by Ironicus (J. Armitage). 9½x7, full green morocco, gilt stamped design on front cover, gilt-lettered morocco spine label, raised bands, marbled endpapers, all edges gilt, publisher's green cloth slipcase. Bound by Cedric Chivers. Signed on the limitation page by Fred Hawtree, Peter Thomson, Peter Dobereiner, and Philip Truett. Also signed on the following plate that contains an illustrated drawing Jos[eph] Armitage (Ironicus), in pencil. New

D&J B8950
[ref: 5913] **£225**

147 Baxter, John E. *Locker Room Ballads.*

New York: D. Appelton and Company, 1923.

76pp. Illustrated with drawings by James Montgomery Flagg, decorative green cloth, stamped and lettered in gilt. First Edition. Inscribed and signed by the author on the front free endpaper. very good

D&J B9190
[ref: 1300] **£80**

148 Baxter, John E. *Locker Room Ballads.*

New York: D. Appelton and Company, 1923.

76pp. Illustrated with drawings by James Montgomery Flagg, decorative green cloth, stamped and lettered in gilt. First Edition. Inscribed and signed by the author on the front free endpaper.

D&J B9190
[ref: 5657] **£50**

149 Beale, Reginald. *Lawns for Sport.*

London: *Golf Monthly*, **1924**.

Chapters on The Upkeep of Putting greens, Bunkers, Tees, with drawings and contributions from Tim Simpson. complete but poor

[ref: 1304] **£25**

150 Behrend, John. The Amateur.

England: *Grant*, **1995**.

255p, cloth. statistics by John Littlewood, and appreciation of Bobby Jones by Charlie Yates. 230/975 ltd. ed. Signed and dedicated to Peter Crabtree from the Author, Charlie Yates, Michael Bonallack, Bob Grant. Nice association copy of a fine Championship. Fine

D&J B11320

[ref: 5890] **£199**

151 Behrend, John. John Ball of Hoylake.

England: *Grant*, **1989**.

108p, cloth ltd. ed. of 1800 copies

D&J B11140

[ref: 3478] **£30**

152 Behrend, John. John Ball of Hoylake.

England: *Grant*, **1989**.

108p, cloth ltd. ed. of 1800 copies dedicated to Peter Crabtree and signed by John Behrend, John Graham, Bob Grant and Michael Hobbs. scorecard of Royal Liverpool also laid in.

D&J B11140

[ref: 5855] **£89**

153 Behrend, John. John Ball of Hoylake.

Droitwich *Grant*, **1989**.

108p, leather slipcase ltd. ed. 6/100 Special 'Author's Presentation Copy'.

Foreword by William C. Campbell. Illustrated from photographs and facsimiles from old sources. original full red morocco, gilt-decorated and lettered, slipcase.

Signed and dedicated to Peter Crabtree, by J.E. Behrend, W.C. Campbell, the binder L.P. Stallard, and T.J. Marshall, Captain, Royal Liverpool Golf

Club, 1989. New

D&J B11110

[ref: 5912] **£225**

154 Behrend, John & Graham, John. Golf at Hoylake.

England: Grant, 1990.

171p. cloth ltd. ed. 6/125 Classic history of this magnificent links, signed by both authors and the Captain Tim White.

Illustrated from photographs, facsimiles, drawings, maps, reproductions, etc. (from old and new sources, many are in color), plus drawings by Ionicus (J. Armitage). (8vo) original full gilt-lettered green morocco, gilt-stamped emblem on the front cover, gilt-lettered black morocco spine label, raised bands, marbled endpapers, all edges gilt, publisher's green cloth slipcase.

Signed on the limitation page by Behrend, Graham and Tim White (Captain, Royal Liverpool Golf Club). Also signed on the following plate, with printed signature "Ionicus 1990," signed in the artist's real name, Jos [eph] Armitage, in blue ink. New

D&J B11440.

[ref: 5920] **£200**

155 Beldam, George W. Great Golfers Their Methods at a Glance.

London: Macmillian Publishing, 1904.

1904 May reprint, 1st was March 1904 Vardon, Taylor, Braid, Herd and many more, have their swings analyzed, substantial book, 481pp solid clean copy, boards worn as is often the case of this heavy title.

[ref: 5502] **£79**

156 Beldam, George W. Great Golfers Their Methods at a Glance.

London: Macmillian Publishing, 1904.

1st ed. cloth. Vardon, Taylor, Braid, Herd and many more, have their swings analyzed, substantial book, 481pp solid clean copy, boards worn as is often the case of this heavy title.

[ref: 5503] **£99**

157 Beldam, George W. The World's Champion Golfers: Their Art Disclosed By The Ultra-Rapid Camera.

London: The Photochrom Co. Ltd., 1924.

Book # 3 in the series, Arthur Havers "The Drive". Swing sequence plan present but repaired.

[ref: 5523] **£29**

158 Beldam, George W. & Taylor, J.H. Golf Faults Illustrated.

London: George Newnes, 1905.

174 p. illus. cloth. 4th edition enlarged. Interesting small photos neatly pasted in on several pages of an unknown but judging from the swing a talented golfer, this almost adds to the books photos of Taylor.

D&J B12160

[ref: 5508] **£29**

159 Beldam, George W. & Taylor, J.H. Golf Faults Illustrated.

London: George Newnes, 1905.

174 p. illus. cloth. 4th edition enlarged.

D&J B12160

[ref: 5709] **£29**

SPALDING'S GOLF GUIDE

160 Bendelo, Thos. Spalding's Official Golf Guide for 1912.

New York: American Sport Publishing Co., 1912.

238pp. Illustrations from photographs Original wrappers. First Edition.

Includes the official rules of the game.

Hard to find a better copy.

Very good wrappers

[ref: 4472] **£99**

161 Bennet, Roger. Golf Facility Planning.

England: Sports Turf Research Institute, 1996.

55p, spiral bound. Surprisingly hard to find title.

D&J B13840

[ref: 1307] **£39**

162 Berkley, The Earl of. Sound Golf By Principles to Practice.

London: Seeley, Service and Co. Limited, 1936.

205p, cloth. Contents include psychology, layout of courses, instruction, definitions, illustrated appendix. Ex Library copy but only one library stamp on title page not affecting any text.

[ref: 1315] **£20**

163 Bertie, C.H. Manly Golf Club.

Australia: Club, 1946.

63p, dec. cloth. Slip laid in from 1946 Manly President H.S. Harris explaining delay in publication. Ex Murdoch Library bookplate.

D&J B15430

[ref: 1311] **£30**

164 Biddiscombe, Ross The Ryder Cup Revealed Tales of the unexpected

Constant Sports 2014

256pp. Tells the untold, behind-the-scenes story of golf's most iconic team contest. This book reports on the mysteries of the money and business; the political games and social mis.

[ref: 5232] **£12**

165 Bloomfield, Phyliss and Brewer, Jane M. Notts Ladies Golf Club, A Centenary History 1891.

Kirby in Ashfield: Privately Printed, 1996.

113p, illustrated wrapps. ltd. ed. 250 copies.

D&J B18190

[ref: 3393] **£39**

166 Bolt, Tommy. The Hole Truth.

New York: Lippincott, 1971.

187p, cloth

D&J B18760

[ref: 1322] **£12**

167 Bolt, Tommy. How to Keep Your Temper on The Golf Course.

New York: David McKay, 1969.

145p, cloth

D&J B18730

[ref: 4520] **£12**

168 Bond, G.L. The Dunstable Book.

Luton: J. Staddon & Son, 1931.

47 pp. Illustrated by B.W.R. Batchelor. 24.9x15.3 cm. (9¾x6"), original cream boards, lettered in black, Copy Number 793, of a limitation not stated. Laid into this scarce club history is a sheet issued by the club, listing the places where you could obtain the book. This edition not noted in D&J as they state no publisher and no limitation cited, this edition contradicts this information. very good

D&J B18880

[ref: 1740] **£100**

169 Bonhams. Bonhams Golfing Memorabilia 2002
October 25th.

Chester: Bonhams, 2002.

[ref: 1841] **£10**

170 Bonhams. Bonhams Golfing Memorabilia 2004 July
6th.

Chester: Bonhams, 2004.

[ref: 445] **£12**

171 Boomer, Percy. On Learning Golf.

England: The Bodley Head, 1946.

258p, cloth Classic instruction which can still be found in many of today's instruction methods. spine frayed

D&J B19120

[ref: 5716] **£10**

172 Braid, James. Advanced Golf.

United States of America: George Jacobs.

322p, cloth. later printing

D&J B22330

[ref: 5760] **£25**

173 Braid, James. Advanced Golf.

London: Methuen, 1908.

Third printing June 1908 the first was April 1908. Ex Edinburgh library, library binding.

[ref: 4877] **£20**

174 Braid, James. Advanced Golf

London: Methuen, 1908.

322p, cloth, second printing May 1908 the first was April 1908. Clean solid copy, top and rear of spine little rubbed otherwise a nice copy.

D&J B22240

[ref: 5506] **£59**

UNRECORDED

175 Braid, James. Golf Guide and How to Play Golf.

London: Renwick of Otley 1916.

164p, illus. wrapps, D&J only have a cloth edition published by Renwick of Otley, published in 1922 this edition is not recorded. good, some wear to wrappers.

[ref: 5481] **£59**

UNRECORDED

176 Brand, E. P. Ramsey Club Co. Ltd 1922-1968.

Ramsey: Privately Printed, 1968.

Unrecorded history.. 38pp green wrappers, black text. very good
[ref: 4882] **£99**

177 Brandie, Alan Peterhead Golf Club 150 years 1841-1991

Peterhead P. Skrogie Ltd 1991

32p wrappers.

[ref: 5367] **£30**

178 Brewer, Gay autographed photograph

Gay Brewer autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1967 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5311] **£20**

179 Brickman, Brigadier E. The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews.

England: Pilgrim Press Ltd., 1984.

24p. Brief History of the R&A, many photographs of the R&A's collection of Art etc... letter from assistant deputy secretary W.G. Wilson of the R & A presenting this new brochure to members August 1984

[ref: 5129] **£15**

180 British Golf Unions. The Journal of The Board of Greenkeeping Research Vol. 4 No.12.

England: St. Ives Research Station, 1935.

[ref: 3569] **£15**

181 British Railways. Weekend Golf in the West Country.

Western Region.

Fold out brochure, attractive cover, 2 punch holes, ca. 1960

[ref: 4648] **£39**

182 British Railways. Weekend Golf in the West Country.

Western Region.

Later edition. Fold out brochure, attractive cover, 2 punch holes, ca. 1961

[ref: 4649] **£39**

183 Broach Bromford broach

Bradford **ca. 1930**

Just over 3cm in length metal and enamel badge featuring the famous Bromford Man golf figure, to the reverse is a normal style fixing pin and clasp and a makers backstamp reading Fattorini & Sons Ltd Bradford Works Birmingham which dates the badge to 1933 to 1939.

Odd very minor sign of general age but in overall excellent condition.

[ref: 5020] **£69**

184 Broach Dunlop broach

Birmingham **ca. 1930**

Just over 3 cm in length metal and enamel badge featuring the famous Dunlop Man golf figure, to the reverse is a normal style fixing pin and clasp and a makers backstamp reading Cashmore & Co B'Ham.

Hard to date but certainly has a good few years of age to it, excellent condition

[ref: 5019] **£69**

185 Broach Penfold broach

Bradford **ca. 1930's**

Just over 3cm in length metal and enamel badge featuring the famous Penfold Man golf figure, to the reverse is a normal style fixing pin and clasp and a backstamp (partially obscured by the blackening) from H W Miller Ltd of Birmingham.

Very hard to date, some of these badges go back to the 1930's and 1940's

Very Good

[ref: 5021] **£69**

186 Brown, Eric Knave of Clubs

London, England Stanley Paul **1961**

158p, cloth. Autobiography of 4 time Ryder Cupper, and rather outspoken pro. Which can be confirmed by reading this book.

D&J B28410

[ref: 5472] **£6**

187 Browne, Liam and Frank Chambers. The Royal Dublin Golf Club 1885 - 1985.

Dublin: Privately Printed, 1985.

96p dec. cloth oblong Great History of a great course.

[ref: 4796] **£59**

188 Browning, Robert Worthing Golf Club

London The Golf Clubs Association ca 1965

48p. green wrapps. substantial handbook. good

[ref: 4194] **£29**

189 Browning, Robert H.K. Golf in Kent

London: The Golf Clubs Association, ca 1952

123p, 1st ed. Part of a 'Golf on/in' series early editions hard to find.

D&J B33670

[ref: 5702] **£18**

190 Browning, Robert H.K. Golf with Seven Clubs

1950

93p stiff wrapps. 1st ed.

D&J B34060

[ref: 5690] **£10**

191 Browning, Robert H.K. Golfing Hints, When You are of Your Game.

England, 1929.

48p, wrapps. Bobby Jones, hagen, Sarazen, Tolley, Wethered... instructional photographs.

[ref: 1706] **£120**

192 Browning, Robert H.K. A History of Golf.

London: Dent, 1955.

236p, cloth. This is one of 'The Classics' in the Golf Library. A well researched history of golf from the very beginning. Book is in fine condition dust wrapper has many chips, but the spine is very good with just a couple of chips to the top.

[ref: 1298] **£50**

193 Browning, Robert H.K. A History of Golf.

London: Dent, 1955.

236p, cloth. This is one of 'The Classics' in the Golf Library. A well researched history of golf from the very beginning.

This is the first time we have seen a book signed by Browning IN 30 YEARS!!, scarce autograph.

D&J B27940

[ref: 6040] **£169**

194 Browning, Robert H.K. Moments with Golfing Masters.

London: Methuen, 1932.

100pp cloth. Very fine copy in likewise and quiet rare dust jacket. Many famous players quoted on their techniques. It was ' Young Tom' Morris who in the old days first astonished the world by using a niblick to pitch the ball up to the pin and make it stop there 'as if it had a string tied to it'. other players quoted included Bobby Jones (several times), Braid, Hagen, Ouimet, Taylor, Vardon... A most interesting book in fine condition.

[ref: 4820] **£75**

195 Browning, Robert H.K. Moments with Golfing Masters.

London: Methuen, 1932.

100pp cloth. Good copy in a quiet rare dust jacket. Many famous players quoted on their techniques. It was ' Young Tom' Morris who in the old days first astonished the world by using a niblick to pitch the ball up to the pin and make it stop there 'as if it had a string tied to it'. other players quoted included Bobby Jones (several times), Braid, Hagen, Ouimet, Taylor,

Vardon... A most interesting book in good condition.

D&J B36730

[ref: 5190] **£50**

196 Browning, Robert H.K. Moments with Golfing Masters.

London: Methuen, 1932.

100p cloth. Very fine copy in likewise and quiet rare dust jacket. Many famous players quoted on their techniques. It was ' Young Tom' Morris who in the old days first astonished the world by using a niblick to pitch the ball up to the pin and make it stop there 'as if it had a string tied to it'. other players quoted included Bobby Jones (several times), Braid, Hagen, Ouimet, Taylor, Vardon... A most interesting book in fine condition.

D&J B36730

[ref: 5654] **£95**

197 Brownlee, R.C. Dunbar Golf Club: A Short History 1794-1980

Dunbar Privately Printed 1980

33p, card wrapps. Scorecard laid in.

D&J D43600

[ref: 5885] **£49**

198 Bruff, Nancy The Country Club

New York Bartholomew house 1969

339p, cloth

D&J B43750

[ref: 5819] **£15**

199 Bryden, Martin A. Murrayfield Golf Club

Edinburgh, Scotland Privately Printed 1996

293p, dec. cloth

D&J B44260

[ref: 5645] **£20**

200 B.T. Bell and D.I. Hamilton (Editors) Hoylake & the

1894 Amateur Championship

United Kingdom Grant Books **2001**

81p. half leather, slipcase. Limited edition of 95 subscribers copies. Hoylake, otherwise known as The Royal Liverpool Golf Club is one of golf's most storied venues. Hoylake was one of the courses Bobby Jones played while completing the Grand Slam. Located near Manchester in England, it is a championship links course. The first British Amateur Championship was held at Hoylake in 1885. This book recounts the story of the 1894 Amateur Championship. Included in the back of the book is a reproduction draw sheet from the tournament, showing the progression of the eventual winner John Ball, Jr. A quality book with many B & W illustrations and photographs.

Foreword by David Hamilton. Illustrated from photographs and floor plans of the clubhouse, taken from old sources. (Oblong 4to) green half morocco and cloth, stamped and lettered in gilt, all edges gilt, matching green cloth slipcase. One of 95 "Subscribers Edition" copies. First Edition.

Signed by the editors and Douglas Norval (Captain of the Royal Liverpool Golf Club) on the limitation page. Recounts the story of the 1894 Amateur Championship. Includes a reproduction draw sheet from the tournament, showing the progression of the eventual winner John Ball, Jr. and the publisher's printed acknowledgments sheet thanking the late John Behrend for his help in preparing this volume, along with others, laid inside clear plastic corner sleeve on rear pastedown, as issued.

D&J B12340.

[ref: 5916] **£175**

201 Burke, Jack Jr autographed photograph

Jack Burke Jr. autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1956 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5314] **£30**

202 Burles, Peter & Piper, Geoffery Bernard Darwin and Aberdovey. a collection of Bernard Darwin,s classic writing's about golf at aberdovey.

England: Grant, **1996.**

81p, cloth. Ltd ed. 650 copies.

D&J B45760

[ref: 4310] **£50**

203 Burns Horn, Miriam Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster

Who's Who **1928**

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #380 Beautiful supplement poster. Winner of the 1927 USGA U.S. Womens Amateur Open. Pictured holding trophy. Passed away at the early age of 47. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6129] **£39**

204 Burton, Richard. Length with Discretion.

London: Hutchinson, **1939.**

190p, cloth. illustrated. The Open champions only book, coming very shortly after his 1939 victory. good

[ref: 5480] **£15**

205 Cabinet Photograph Swilkin Burn and Bridge.

St. Andrews, **ca. 1850**

Victorian cabinet photograph. Swilkan burn by J. Logan St. Andrews ca. 1850-70 good

[ref: 2282] **£395**

206 Cairns, Christopher No Tie Required: Playing Golf Without a Club

Headline Publishing **2005**

288p No Tie Required is an entertaining journey across Britain, celebrating the wonderful, eccentric and historical public courses where no club membership is required. Not for Chris Cairns the member's door and the pink gins of the 19th hole. Instead the author has sought out the country's pay-and-play courses in order to experience how non-members get their golfing fix. Public courses in Britain come in just about every... Signed

[ref: 5555] **£22**

207 "Calamo Currente" McHardy, James. Half Hours with an Old Golfer.

London: George Bell & Sons, 1895.

178 pp. Illustrations throughout by G. A. Laundy, plus 4 chromolithograph plates with tissue-guards, including frontispiece.

Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Library boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy completely clean.

[ref: 4873] **£75**

208 Calcavecchia, Mark autographed photograph

Mark Calcavecchia, autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1989 Open Champion.

[ref: 5334] **£20**

209 Calendar. Ye Royal and Antient Game of Golf.

1911.

A calendar with golf poems and 6 mounted colour plates by W. Esmond - Lawson Wood and others. String-bound gilt-lettered stiff card wrappers. Remarkable that it has lasted 104 years, hard to obtain, very unusual. good

[ref: 4881] **£125**

210 Calvert, Robert C. Harrogate and District Union of Golf Clubs Golden Jubilee 1943-1993

(NP) Harrogate Privately Published 1992

24p, illus. wrapps. Signed! and thus a scarce booklet, on a fine group of golf courses.

D&J C2320

[ref: 5687] **£49**

211 Calvert, Robert C. The Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs 1894-1994

NP (Wakefield) Privately Printed 1994

318p, dec. leatherette. Fine centenary history of the earliest golf union in England.

D&J C2350
[ref: 5729] **£89**

212 Camp, Walter and Brooks, Lillian. Drives and Puts.

Boston: L. C. Page and Company, 1899.

243pp. Frontispiece of a woman golfer by H.C. Ireland, with tissue-guard; woodcut vignette on title page. original pictorial green cloth in an arts and crafts trade binding, depicting a man and woman strolling on a green, holding golf clubs, top edge gilt.

good

D&J C2710
[ref: 1614] **£150**

213 Canadian Golfer Canadian Golfer

1916 **1916**

April 1916 issue of the Canadian Golfer this is volume 1 number 12, Canadian Golfer is the official Organ of the Royal Canadian Golf Union. Very rare and unusual magazine. good

[ref: 5100] **£89**

214 Carl, Henry M. Analytic Physical Culture Golf.

Oklahoma: Star Pub. Co., 1928.

88p wraps. good

[ref: 3510] **£59**

215 Carnoustie Golf Club Carnoustie Golf Club inst. 1842

-1992 150th Anniversary

Carnoustie Privately Printed 1992

48p, illus. wrapps.

D&J C5500
[ref: 5831] **£89**

216 Carruthers, Thomas Golf Club Maker: Thomas

Carruthers 1840-1924

Dunfermeline Cualann Press 2004

222p card covers. Biography and history of this great club maker. Fine

D&J C6370

[ref: 5866] **£10**

UNRECORDED

217 Casper, Billy 4 booklets "On Pitching and Chipping", "On iron Play", "On Putting", "On Driving".

Smithtown, New York Sportsotron Inc. ca 1968

Complete set of 4 booklets, the Billy Casper On Driving is an unrecorded title. Contains the original plastic packing material, confirming 4 booklets where produced. Nice find.

D&J C6910, C6940, C6970

[ref: 5042] **£49**

218 Casper, Billy autograph

Nice cut autograph of Billy Casper with a colour photograph ideal for framing. Three time major winner 1959 and 1966 U.S. Open and 1970 Masters. Casper passed away in 2015.

[ref: 5296] **£10**

219 Casper, Billy. Golf Shotmaking with Billy Casper.

Norwalk, Connecticut: Golf Digest, 1966.

176p, cloth. 51 tour titles, and three majors, and 11 children!!

Signed

D&J C7150

[ref: 2678] **£25**

220 Caw, William. King James the VI Golf Club.

Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1912.

68 pp. Illustrated with plates from photos; double-page color map plan of the Moncreiffe Island Golf Course, original decorative red cloth. First Edition. The Club was founded in 1858 by local Perth gentlemen who wanted to form a club "whose interest would be more immediately associated with the Fair City than those of the Royal Perth Golfing Society, mainly composed of country gentlemen and then the only golf club in Perthshire. . Rare history. Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original

boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy

D&J C7810

[ref: 4863] **£125**

221 Cayman Golf Ball Golf Ball

ca 1980

CAYMAN GOLF BALL

[ref: 6078] **£4**

222 Cayman Golf Balls Golf Balls

ca 1980

CAYMAN GOLF BALLS CIRCA 20TH CENTURY

Cayman 1; Golden Bear and two MacGregor 50 [one is stained].

[ref: 5081] **£25**

223 Chambers, Robert. Golfing.

Edinburgh: W. & R. Chambers, 1891.

88 pp. 7x4¾, original flexible pictorial red cloth stamped in black, housed in library wrappers. Second Edition. The second revised edition of Chambers' A Few Rambling Remarks on Golf of 1862, following the second printing of 1866 titled Gymnastics, Golf, Curling. This volume was much enlarged and changed from the first two editions, warranting a separate listing in Murdoch's bibliography. By far the scarcest edition. Original covers and contents protected in a library wrappers, previously Edinburgh public library property. Contents complete and good.

[ref: 4864] **£450**

224 Chapman, H.J. The Dalhousie Golf Club Carnoustie: Centenary Year 1868-1968

Carnoustie Privately Printed 1968

47p, card covers. Hard to find History.

D&J C9370
[ref: 5884] **£59**

225 Charles, Bob autographed photograph

Bob Charles autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1963 Open Champion.

[ref: 5343] **£30**

226 Charles, Bob. Bob Charles Left Handed Golf Book.

London: Angus & Robertson, 1985.

104p, cloth. good

D&J C9880

[ref: 3678] **£30**

227 Charles, Bob. Left hander from New Zealand: a book of Golfing instruction

London: Hodder and Stoughton 1965

139pp cloth. Instruction. signed by author.

[ref: 5223] **£25**

228 Charles, Bob left-Handed Golf

New York Prentice Hall 1965

127p, dec. cloth. Nicely signed by the 1963 Open Champion.

D&J C9700

[ref: 5769] **£25**

229 Chaumeton, John. The History of Highgate Golf Club 1904-2004.

Lydney, Glous.: Corpus Publishing, 2004.

[ref: 3714] **£12**

230 Chlevin, Ben. Golf Operators Handbook.

United States of America: National Golf Foundation, 1956.

Unlisted booklet, not in D&J

[ref: 1406] **£50**

231 Chopra, Deepak Golf for Enlightenment

New York Harmony Books **2003**

200p, cloth. signed by the author.

D&J C11560

[ref: 5777] **£24**

232 Christian, Frank Augusta National and the Masters;
A photographers Scrapbook

An Arbor, Michigan Clock Tower Press **1996**

223p cloth 8th impression

D&J C11680

[ref: 5609] **£18**

UNLISTED TITLE

233 Christie, Fyffe G. About Golf Almanac and Useful
information

London G. Delgado **1923**

illus. wrapps. Monthly calendar for 1923 with tips on the opposite page. Not
listed in D&J Good

Not Listed

[ref: 5291] **£199**

234 Christie, John M. Burley Golf Club 1905-1990.
1990.

8pp

[ref: 4099] **£19**

235 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1981

Christies, 1981

1981, 20 July with estimated prices sheet included;

[ref: 5044] **£15**

236 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1982

Christies, 1982

1982, 16 March with prices realised sheet [estimates pencilled inside

and writing on covers];

[ref: 5045] **£15**

237 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1982

Christies, 1982

1982, 24 November with estimates sheet included [prices realised inked inside];

[ref: 5046] **£15**

238 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1983

Christies, 1983

1983 20th July, with prices realised and inked in.

[ref: 5048] **£15**

239 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1983

Christies, 1983

1983, 25 November with estimates sheet included [prices realised inked inside];

[ref: 5049] **£15**

240 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1985

Christies, 1985

1985, 19 September with prices realised sheet included;

[ref: 5052] **£15**

241 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1986

Christies, 1986

1986, 15 July with prices realised inked inside;

[ref: 5053] **£15**

242 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1987

Christies, 1987

1987, 5 August...;

[ref: 5054] **£15**

243 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1987

Christies, 1987

1987, 15 July with prices realised inked inside;

[ref: 5055] **£15**

244 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1988

Christies, 1988

1988, 14 July with prices realised sheet included;

[ref: 5056] **£15**

245 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1989

Christies, 1989

1989, 20 July with prices realised inked inside...

[ref: 5057] **£15**

246 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1992 July 16th (Early Golf Equipment, Pictures and Memorabilia).

Glasgow: Christies, 1992.

[ref: 2882] **£12**

247 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1995 July 14th.

Glasgow: Christies, 1995.

Packed with fine golf memorabilia on offer. Please mail us if you are looking for a particular auction catalogue, we have many that are not listed.

[ref: 452] **£12**

248 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1996 July 15th.

Glasgow: Christies, 1996.

[ref: 1836] **£12**

249 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1997 July 14th.

Glasgow: Christies, 1997.

[ref: 456] **£10**

250 Christies. Christies Golf Memorabilia 1997 July 14th.

Glasgow: Christies, 1997.

[ref: 1837] **£10**

251 Cink, Stewart autographed photograph

Stewart Cink autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2009 Open Champion.

[ref: 5321] **£12**

252 Clarck, Eric D. The 150 Years "A History of the St. Andrews Golf Club 1843 to 1993"

St. Andrews Privately Printed 1993

144p. illus. wrapps. Club situated on the right of the 18th fairway.

[ref: 5368] **£39**

253 Clarke, Darren Darren Clarke My Ryder Cup Story
2006

London Hodder & Stoughton 2007

208 p, cloth Written by a key member of the European Team, this enthralling, deeply personal account of how the 2006 Ryder Cup was won at a record-equalling margin affords an unprecedented behind-the-scenes glimpse of the ultimate golf tournament. The day-by-day build-up to an intensely dramatic contest founded on fierce rivalry is described in a highly entertaining anecdotal style. With the author's pen portraits of all the players who took part, a story stretching from hitting the first... Nicely Signed, by the future Open Champion.

[ref: 5544] **£30**

254 Clayton, Ward Men on the Bag

Ann Arbor, Michigan Sports Media Group 2004

signed.

[ref: 5788] **£30**

255 Club The Onwentsia Club 1896-1923.

Privately Printed, 1923.

84pp. Contains the house officials (full list of each year) rules and records between those 2 dates. Club roster book. Book is in good condition has a tear 1,1/2 inch on two pages. Other than that contents are very good.
[ref: 3004] **£150**

256 Coffey, Martin F. Golfing in Ireland.

Dublin: Harpers, 1953

195pp. Second Revised Edition. Long article by Kevin Collins of Irish Golf and Golfers 1952

A Golfing annual, but was only ever two years published this being the second, the first was 1952 by Murray. Both volumes are hard to find and give much information on Irish Golf.

D&J C15100

[ref: 5018] **£159**

257 Coleman, Vernon The Man Who Inherited a Golf Course

1998

237p, cloth. reprinted twice 1st 1993. Signed by the author

[ref: 5556] **£15**

258 Colin Palmer The Essential Guide to Collecting Golf Balls

England Colin Palmer 2010

141p. illus. wrapps. Dust Jacket Limited edition 250 copies Fine

[ref: 5174] **£35**

259 Colin Palmer Glenna Collett Vare, The Picture Perfect Golfer

England Colin Palmer 2012

61p. illus. wrapps. Dust Jacket Limited edition 45 copies only

[ref: 5448] **£29**

260 Coll, Ben. I Love Golf.

Johnstown, PA.: Schubert Press, 1950.

[ref: 4345] **£15**

261 Collett Vare, Glenna. Golf for Young Players.

Boston: Little Brown, 1926.

115 pp. Illustrated from photographs. 7½x5, green cloth. First Edition.

Collett won 6 U.S. Women's Amateur titles during her career -
very good condition.

Murdoch 138; D&M 12710; D&J C16090.

[ref: 3998] **£70**

262 Collett Vare, Glenna. Golf for Young Players.

Boston: Little Brown, 1926.

115 pp. Illustrated from photographs. 7½x5, green cloth. First Edition. Rare Jacket

Collett won 6 U.S. Women's Amateur titles during her career -
Very Good, in likewise jacket.

Murdoch 138; D&M 12710; D&J C16090.

[ref: 6133] **£179**

263 Collett Vare, Glenna. Ladies in the Rough.

U.S.A.: Alfred A.Knopf, 1928.

228pp. Introduction by Bobby Jones. Illustrated with several plates from photographs. Salmon-orange colored cloth with vignette on the front cover, lettered in green, top edge stained green. First Edition. An autobiographical account of Miss Collett's great career up to this date.

very good.

D&J C16210.

[ref: 3999] **£75**

264 Collett Vare, Glenna. Ladies in the Rough "Memorial Edition".

Muirfield Ohio: Memorial Tournament, 1982.

228p embossed leather, foreword by Bobby Jones. limited edition of 300 copies Very good condition, edge of a few pages has small water mark.

C16270

[ref: 3366] **£99**

265 Collett Vare, Glenna. assisted by James M. Neville

Ladies in the Rough.

New York: Alfred A.Knopf, 1928.

208pp, foreword by Bobby Jones. Very good condition, in a good Jacket few small chips.

[ref: 4660] **£275**

266 Collett Vare, Glenna. assisted by James M. Neville

Ladies in the Rough.

London: Knopf, 1929.

228 pp. Introduction by Bobby Jones. Photograph plates. 19x12.2 cm. (7½x5"), orange cloth, spine lettered in blue, illustrated dust jacket. First UK Edition.

[ref: 4001] **£275**

267 Collett-Vare, Glenna Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster

Who's Who 1928

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #159 Beautiful supplement poster. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6128] **£39**

268 Collins, Valerie 100 Years of Notts Golf Club 1887-1987

Kirby in Ashfield Privately Printed 1989

160p, 1st ed. dec. leather.

D&J C16570

[ref: 5534] **£12**

269 "The Colonel". Golfing By Numbers.

London: Alexander Ouseley, **1927**.

31p, cloth. unusual title.

D&J C16690

[ref: 3901] **£50**

270 Colt, Harry S. & Alison, C.S. Some Essays on Golf-Course Architecture.

England: Grant, **1990**.

69p. Contributions by Dr. A. MacKenzie, Horace G. Hutchinson, John L. Low, and others. Introduction and commentary by Geoffrey S. Cornish and Fred Hawtree. Illustrated from photographs, old original ads, and a few other reproductions, gilt-decorated full green morocco, marbled endpapers, all edges gilt. Ltd. ed. 546/700 reprint of the 1920 classic. Very good clean copy

D&J C16870

[ref: 5479] **£49**

271 Colver, Arthur J. A History of Lindrick Golf Club 1891-1979.

England: J.W. Northend Limited, **1980**.

168p, cloth 1st ed. Fine golf course, home of the 1957 victorious Ryder Cup. nicely signed by the author.

D&J C16960

[ref: 5708] **£15**

272 Colville, George M. 5 Open Champions and the Musselburgh Story.

Musselburgh, East Lothian: Colville Books, **1980**.

115 pp Very useful and informative reference of these early Champions and their famous links. this is the first book of its type on Musselburgh Golf includes profiles on the first Open Champions

Old Willie Park, his son Willie Park jun, Bob Ferguson, Mungo Park and David Brown all Open Champions. There are unique photo's of the famous nine-hole links the Open was played 6 times and reports of each championship are contained in this book

D&J C17020

[ref: 3351] **£75**

273 Colville, George M. 5 Open Champions and the Musselburgh Story.

Musselburgh, East Lothian: Colville Books, 1980.

115 pp. Limited edition # 72 of an unspecified number. Very useful and informative reference of these early Champions and their famous links. this is the first book of its type on Musselburgh Golf includes profiles on the first Open Champions

Old Willie Park, his son Willie Park jun, Bob Ferguson, Mungo Park and David Brown all Open Champions. There are unique photo's of the famous nine-hole links the Open was played 6 times and reports of each championship are contained in this book. This is the deluxe bound leather edition attached in the rear are two scorecards of Muirfield one of Watson's winning final round and one of Aioki's course record 63 both signed.

Excellent condition, green half leather

D&J C16990

[ref: 4020] **£250**

274 Colville, George M. 5 Open Champions and the Musselburgh Story.

Musselburgh, East Lothian: Colville Books, 1980.

115p, cloth. Very useful and informative reference of these early Champions and their famous links. Very Good

D&J C17020

[ref: 5559] **£60**

275 Concannon, Dale Golf The Early Days

London Salamander Books 1995

143p, cloth

D&J D17740

[ref: 5825] **£12**

276 Connelly, James. A Temple of Golf.

England: Privately printed. 1992.

212p, leather. Frontpiece of Bernard Darwin, past Captain and President of

the Club. Very Good

D&J C18340

[ref: 1328] **£20**

277 Connelly, James. A Temple of Golf.

England: Club, 1992.

212pp. Frontpiece of Bernard Darwin, past Captain and President of the Club.

[ref: 4842] **£20**

278 Continental Yearbook The Continental Golf Yearbook.

Paris: Paris Vendome, 1950.

Substantial. 543pp very good

[ref: 4857] **£99**

279 Coody, Charles autographed photograph

Charles Coody autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1971 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5309] **£25**

280 Corcoran, Fred. Official Guide 1948.

New York: A.S. Barnes and Co. Inc., 1948.

[ref: 4727] **£8**

281 Cornish, Geoffrey S. & Whitten, Ronald E. The Golf Course.

U.S.A.: Ailsa, 1989.

367p, dec. cloth. Classics of golf edition, foreword from H.W. Wind

D&J C21370

[ref: 4394] **£15**

282 Cotton, Henry. Cut Signature.

.

Very nice clear signature of this Open champion

[ref: 4733] **£25**

283 Cotton, Henry. Golf.

England: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1931.

147p, cloth Foreword by Bernard Darwin. Second edition printed in the same month as first.

D&J C22480

[ref: 2827] **£10**

284 Cotton, Henry Henry Cotton Says

London, England Country Life 1962

80p, cloth. Illustrated by Roy Ulliyet

[ref: 5471] **£6**

285 Cotton, Henry. My Golfing Album.

England: Country Life, 1959.

248p, cloth fair copy

D&J C22690

[ref: 2831] **£8**

286 Cotton, Henry. My Golfing Album.

England: Country Life, 1959.

248p, cloth.

D&J C22690

[ref: 5797] **£12**

287 Cotton, Henry. Signature Cut.

With Best wishes and thanks for your letter HC

[ref: 4641] **£49**

288 Cotton, Henry. Sir Henry Cotton Memorial Requir Mass Programme from 1988.

1988.

Held in London and attended by 100's.

[ref: 3572] **£50**

289 Cotton, Henry. Some Golfing 'IFs'.

United Kingdom: British Steel Golf Shafts, 1948.

40p, possibly missing wrappers.

D&J C22780

[ref: 6041] **£18**

290 Cotton, Henry Study the Golf Game with Henry Cotton

England: Country Life, 1964

236pp Cloth, dedication from the author, signed very Good, Jacket good with a tear.

[ref: 5234] **£85**

291 Cotton, Henry Thanks for the Game

London Sidgwick & Jackson 1980

176p, cloth.

D&J C22900

[ref: 6053] **£10**

292 Cotton, Henry. This Game of Golf.

England: Country Life, 1948.

248p. cloth Forword by Bernard Darwin. Cotton's best book, most photograph's taken by himself.

D&J C23020

[ref: 5624] **£12**

293 The Country Club. The Country Club 1925.

United States of America: Club, 1925.

Constitution, By Laws and List of Members of the Country Club of Brookline Massachusetts.

[ref: 1305] **£25**

294 Cousins, Geoffrey. Golf in Britain.

London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., 1975.

176p, cloth History of Golf.

D&J C23830
[ref: 1325] **£10**

295 Cousins, Geoffrey. Lords of the Links.

London: Hutchinson, Benham, London, 1977.

176p, cloth 1st ed. History of Professional Golf.

D&J C23920
[ref: 1324] **£15**

296 Cousins, Geoffrey. Lords of the Links.

London: Hutchinson, Benham, London, 1977.

176p, cloth 1st ed. History of Professional Golf. Nice inscription by Cousins and a hand written letter.

D&J C23920
[ref: 5453] **£29**

297 Cousins, Geoffrey & Scott, Tom. A Century of Opens.

London: Muller, 1971.

232p, cloth

D&J C24100
[ref: 3985] **£8**

298 Crampsey, R.A. The Breezy Links o'Troon: A History of the Royal Troon Golf Club

Scotland Privately Printed 2001

224pp. The story of the rise of Troon Golf Club in Glasgow from its origins in 1878 to become one of the great names of world golf. Ver Good

D&J C25630
[ref: 5545] **£30**

299 Crawford, Iain The Open Guide to St. Georges and Sandwich

NP (Edinburgh) Bluebird 1981

98p. wrapps illus.

D&J C26110

[ref: 5895] **£8**

300 Crawford, Ian The Open Guide to Roral Lytham and St. Annes

London Heinemann Kingswood 1988

104p illus. wrapps Course guide prepared for the unforgettable Sevy Price duel.

[ref: 5285] **£6**

301 Crawford, Macgregor & Canby Macgregor Rule and Scorebook

Dayton, Ohio 1926

80pp Unusual score and rule book. about half of the pages scorecards and the remaining half rules. good

[ref: 5085] **£69**

302 Crosbie, Provan. Fairways and Foul.

England: Robert Hale Limited, 1969.

192p, wrappers, proof copy.

D&J C27790

[ref: 1329] **£15**

303 Cruickshank, Charles. The History of the Royal Wimbledon Golf Club.

London Privately Printed 1986.

143p. cloth. One of several Royal Wimbledon histories produced over the years.

D&J C28360

[ref: 5932] **£15**

304 Cunningham Andrew S. The Golf Clubs Round Largo Bay. Innerleven, Leven, Leven Thistle, Lundin, Wemyss, Methil, Leven Ladies', and Lundin Ladies

Leven Purves & Cunningham, 1909.

Illustrations from photographs; plan of Lundin Golf Course. 7x4½, red

pictorial bound wrappers. First Edition. The scarce book on Largo Bay golf clubs. spine has been lost and had a tape repair, well worthy of a professional repair. Contents very good.

[ref: 4187] **£645**

305 Cunningham Andrew S. The Golf Clubs Round Largo Bay. Innerleven, Leven, Leven Thistle, Lundin, Wemyss, Methil, Leven Ladies', and Lundin Ladies

Purves & Cunningham, 1909.

Illustrations from photographs; plan of Lundin Golf Course. 7x4½, red pictorial bound wrappers. First Edition. The scarce book on Largo Bay golf clubs.

. original wrappers missing, all 146 pages of the book are complete, still a rare title, and priced accordingly

[ref: 4188] **£295**

306 Cunningham Andrew S. Inverkeithing, North Queensferry, Rosyth and The Naval Base.

Dunfermline: W. Clark & Son, 1903.

15 pages dedicated to Dunfermline Golf Club. The History of the Club and description of the Course, by Cunningham. Hard to find early club History. Unrecorded edition. Very good, clean boards.

[ref: 4147] **£399**

307 Cunningham Andrew S. Upper Largo, Lower Largo, Lundin Links and Newburn.

Purves & Cunningham, 1907.

124 pp Very hard to find, first edition history of the Largo, Lundin Links area of Fife. Chapter on the Lundin Links Golf Club, Lundin ladies, Innerleven and Thistle and Leven ladies clubs. This book must have sparked his interest in the golf history of the area, for two years latter came his book, "The Golf Clubs around Largo Bay". Contents are very good clean except for a dirt mark on the first two pages, boards little spotted. A Rare title.

[ref: 4186] **£350**

308 Curtis, Ben autographed photograph

Ben Curtis autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2003 Open Champion.

[ref: 5324] **£20**

309 Daley, Paul Ben Hogan : The Yardstick of Golfing Greatness

Glen Waverley Full Swing Golf Publishing **2017**

235p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 209/500 Extra photo laid in for framing exclusive for fine golf books.

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017 New

[ref: 5976] **£139**

310 Daley, Paul Golf Architecture Volume Four

Victoria Full Swing Golf Publishing **2008**

365p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 84/100 signed by author. Foreword by Michael Hurdzan

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6148] **£99**

311 Daley, Paul Golf Architecture Volume One

Victoria Full Swing Golf Publishing **2002**

240p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 89/100 signed by author. Foreword by Geoffrey Cornish

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6145] **£99**

312 Daley, Paul Golf Architecture Volume Six

Victoria Full Swing Golf Publishing **2013**

378p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 84/100 signed by author. Foreword by Paul Daley

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6149] **£99**

313 Daley, Paul Golf Architecture Volume Three

Victoria Full Swing Golf Publishing 2005

352p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 54/100 signed by author. Foreword by Bill Coore

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6147] **£99**

314 Daley, Paul Golf Architecture Volume Two

Victoria Full Swing Golf Publishing 2003

304p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 60/100 signed by author. Foreword by Donald Steel

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6146] **£99**

315 Daley, Paul Golf Links : The Inside Story

Victoria Hardie Grant Books 2000

160p. simulated leather Ltd ed. 91/100 signed by author

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6144] **£99**

316 Daly, Fred Golf as I see It

London Sporting Handbooks 1951

126p, cloth. 1947 Open champion, gives his idea on how to play the game. Very consistent player. DJ present

D&J D2680

[ref: 5718] **£20**

317 Daly, John autographed photograph

John Daly autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1996 Open Champion.

[ref: 5331] **£25**

318 Daly, John. Grip It and Rip It.

New York: HarperCollins, 1992.

142p, cloth. True first of this best seller, with added signature of the two time major Champion.

D&M D2770

[ref: 3324] **£25**

319 Daly, John My Life in and Out of the Rough

Harper Sport 2007

320p, Great Autobiography from the two time Major Champion. Signed by the Author.

[ref: 5561] **£40**

320 Darlington, Richard Aberdovey Golf Club A round of a Hundred Years

Aberdovey Privately Printed 1986

132p, leather. home course of Bernard Darwin's mother's family, the Ruck's.

D&J D3610

[ref: 5749] **£18**

321 Darren Clarke autographed photograph

Darren Clarke autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2011 Open Champion.

[ref: 5319] **£20**

322 Darwin, Bernard. British Golf.

London: Collins, 1946.

47p, dec. boards

D&J D4540

[ref: 5638] **£8**

323 Darwin, Bernard. British Golf.

London: Collins, 1946.

47p, dec. cloth good with Jacket

D&J D4540

[ref: 5695] **£12**

324 Darwin, Bernard British sport and games

1940

42p, illus. wrapps. Various sports are covered including golf. One of the "British Life and Thought" series. Hard to find war time publication. Very Good

[ref: 6110] **£99**

325 Darwin, Bernard The English Public School

London Longmans, Green and Co **1929**

175p, cloth Another one of Darwins various subjects of knowledge.

[ref: 5656] **£10**

326 Darwin, Bernard. Every Idle Dream.

London: Collins, 1948.

254p, cloth, illustrated by Elinor Darwin.

D&J D4930

[ref: 5604] **£10**

327 Darwin, Bernard. Games Afoot, The.

London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1926.

329p, cloth edited by Bernard Darwin, many sports are covered, plus one chapter by Darwin. good

[ref: 263] **£50**

328 Darwin, Bernard. Golf.

London: Burke, 1954.

222p, cloth, 1st ed. A must read for any Darwin fan. Published for the Pleasures of Life Series.

D&J D

[ref: 5552] **£30**

329 Darwin, Bernard. Golf Between Two Wars.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1944.

Slight chipping to top front cover.

[ref: 4643] **£20**

330 Darwin, Bernard. Golf Between Two Wars.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1944.

227p, cloth. Great history of one of the greatest time ever for the sport, Jones, Hagen, Sarazen, Cotton...

D&J D5050

[ref: 5812] **£15**

331 Darwin, Bernard. Golf Between Two Wars.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1947.

Slight chipping to top front cover.

[ref: 4612] **£20**

332 Darwin, Bernard. Golf Between Two Wars.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1947

One of the greatest titles in the whole golf bibliography.

[ref: 5193] **£20**

333 Darwin, Bernard. Golf Between Two Wars.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1947

226p cloth. 2nd printing One of the greatest titles in the whole golf bibliography.

[ref: 5597] **£12**

334 Darwin, Bernard. The Golf Courses of the British Isles.

London: Duckworth, ca. 1910.

254p, dec. cloth. Illustrated with plates (mostly in color) from paintings by Harry Rountree; printed tissue-guards, original green cloth decoratively stamped and lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, First Edition.

Darwin's famous book covering the courses of Scotland, England and Ireland. The illustrations, from original water colours, by Harry Tountree, the New Zealand artist, help to make this one of the fine books in the golf library, setting a high standard of excellence that Mr. Darwin would never fail to meet in his later books. His descriptions of the finest courses in the United Kingdom still stand today, play the course and read the chapter on

the course.

D&J D7360

[ref: 6033] **£249**

335 Darwin, Bernard. The Golf Courses of the British Isles.

New York: D. Appletons, 1911.

254 pp. Illustrated with plates (mostly in color) from paintings by Harry Rountree; printed tissue-guards. 22.5x17 cm (9x6¾") green cloth decoratively stamped and lettered in gilt, top edge gilt. First American Edition.

The first US edition of Darwin's famous book covering the courses of Scotland, England and Ireland. Murdoch notes that "The illustrations, from original water colors, help to make this one of the fine books in the golf library, setting a high standard of excellence that Mr. Darwin would never fail to meet in his later books."

Very good copy, more scarce USA printing, mark to rear board, little bumped, no spine fade, foxing throughout.

D&J D7390

[ref: 4848] **£195**

336 Darwin, Bernard. Golfing By-Paths.

London: Country Life, 1946.

203p, cloth. One of Darwin's best title's. good jacket

D&J D5260

[ref: 5791] **£20**

337 Darwin, Bernard. Golfing By-Paths.

London: Country Life, 1946.

203p fair

D&J D5260

[ref: 5811] **£10**

338 Darwin, Bernard Introductions by Bernard Darwin

Washington, Texas Dormy House Press 2012

293p. cloth. slipcase 1st ed. ltd to 575 copies only signed and numbered by

the publisher Dick Verinder.

This book gives a incredible insight to the diversity of Bernard Darwin's interest and depth of knowledge in a vast range of subjects, and thankfully golf is his number one source of interest, bringing golf into the world of English literature.

Mr. Daniel Wexler, himself an author and editor of many books on golf, has graciously supplied the Foreword.

The 293-page book has faux leather hard boards with silver gilt lettering and 'B.R.M.D.' indented on the front cover. End-sheets display previously unpublished photographs of Bernard Darwin (about 15 years old) in golfing attire on the grounds of his father's house, Wychfield.

Most of Bernard Darwin's introductions in this anthology are to books on golf: club histories, playing the game, course design, course maintenance, rules of the game, golfing humour, great players, etc. However, non-golf related subjects, dear to his heart, present his diversified writing talents. Such topics include, but are not limited to; Charles Dickens, Robert Louis Stevenson, Travelogues, the English Language, Railroads, Medicine, Food, Sherlock Holmes, and 'The Times' Fourth Leaders.

Limited quantity available.

[ref: 5443] **£59**

339 Darwin, Bernard. James Braid.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1952.

Biography of Braid.

[ref: 4644] **£25**

340 Darwin, Bernard. James Braid.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1952.

196p, cloth. 1st ed. Biography of Braid, written shortly after his passing.

[ref: 5576] **£18**

341 Darwin, Bernard. James Braid.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, **1952**.

196p, cloth. Biography of James Braid written a year after his passing.

D&J D5680

[ref: 5815] **£20**

342 Darwin, Bernard. Out of the Rough.

London: Chapman & Hall, **1932**.

336 pp. Green cloth, blue flag pole vignette on front cover, spine lettered in blue, color illustrated dust jacket. First Edition. In the rare original dust jacket.

Another superb collection of Darwin's columns and articles that had previously appeared elsewhere, one of Darwin's harder Jackets to find. Large chip to front of Jacket, good repairs to rest of jacket, book very good.

[ref: 4213] **£299**

343 Darwin, Bernard. Out of the Rough.

London: Chapman & Hall, **1932**.

336p. Green cloth, blue flag pole vignette on front cover, spine lettered in blue, Another superb collection of Darwin's columns and articles that had previously appeared elsewhere.

D&J D6040

[ref: 5662] **£50**

344 Darwin, Bernard The Riviera Golf Courses

Washington, Texas Dormy House Press **2015**

59p. illus. cloth. 1st ed. Ltd to 200 copies only signed and numbered by the publisher Dick Verinder and Editor Neil Crafter.

In 1913 The Times of London planned to publish six small books on a diverse range of topics in what was called The Times Series. Five books including Bernard Darwin's A Dickens Pilgrimage were published. The sixth book, advertised as The Riviera Golf Courses, was to contain a series of Bernardo's articles from The Times written during a 1913 trip with his wife Elinor to the French Riviera, however, most likely due to the advent of World War I, this final book of the series was never published. Dormy House Press now presents this 'long-lost' Darwin book - reminiscent in size, design, and paper of its sister book, A Dickens Pilgrimage. Although the original series of books

were not illustrated, guest editor Neil Crafter has added period photographs and a frontispiece portrait of Bernard Darwin c1912. Limited quantity available. As New.

[ref: 5442] **£99**

345 Darwin, Bernard. A Round of Golf on the London & North Eastern Railway.

England: Ben Johnson & Co. Ltd., 1927.

153pp. Illustrated with plates from photographs, charts, tan wrappers, front cover lettering printed in orange. Second (First Wrappers) Edition. This edition was preceded by a cloth-bound edition the previous year. Original wrappers, little soiled.

D&J 4150

[ref: 4813] **£135**

346 Darwin, Bernard. Rubs of the Green.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1936.

260p, dec. cloth. Fine Essays, last of a set publish from 1932 to 1936 Out of the Rough and Playing the like the other. Hard to find in a dust Jacket.

Jacket is 95% slight foxing on front, book is excellent.

[ref: 5469] **£425**

347 Darwin, Bernard. Second Shots.

London: Newnes, 1930.

178 pp. Frontispiece portrait from a photograph of the author. (12mo) original decorative light green boards, stamped and lettered in black, publisher's colour pictorial jacket. Excellent copy in a nice Jacket.

D&J D6820

[ref: 3406] **£150**

348 Darwin, Bernard. Second Shots.

London: Newnes, 1930.

178p. Frontispiece portrait from a photograph of the author. (12mo) original decorative light green boards, stamped and lettered in black. no jacket

D&J D6820

[ref: 5732] **£29**

349 Darwin, Bernard. Tee Shots and Others.

London: Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co. Ltd., 1911.

271 pp. Illustrated with golfer silhouettes throughout by E.W. Mitchell, original pictorial mustard cloth, lettered in maroon. Classic collection of columns Mr. Darwin had written for the London Evening Standard under the name "Tee Shots," plus articles contributed to Fry's Magazine. Good contents, front board has a round mark.

D&J D7150

[ref: 4696] **£175**

350 Darwin, Bernard War on the Line

London The Southern Railway Company 1946

213p, cloth 1st ed.

[ref: 5703] **£12**

351 Darwin, Bernard. The World That Fred Made.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1955.

Darwins third of three autobiographys. goog, in very good Jacket.

[ref: 5195] **£20**

352 Darwin, Bernard. The World That Fred Made.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1955.

Darwins third of three autobiographys.

D&J D7510

[ref: 5704] **£20**

353 Darwin, Bernard. The World That Fred Made.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1955.

256p, cloth. Darwin's third of three autobiography's.

D&J D7510

[ref: 5741] **£15**

354 Darwin, Bernard Worplesdon Golf Club Official Handbook

London Temple Publicity ca 1960

16p, illus. wrapps. Plus two ladies scorecards, and a mixed foursomes ad.
[ref: 6103] **£349**

355 Darwin, Bernard & Duncan, George. Present Day Golf.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, ca 1921

309p, cloth Illustrated by G.W. Beldham first half is by Duncan second by Darwin, mainly instructional.

D&J D20230

[ref: 5500] **£40**

356 Darwin, Bernard & Duncan, George. Present Day Golf.

USA Doran 1921

309p, cloth Illustrated by G.W. Beldham first half is by Duncan second by Darwin, mainly instructional.

D&J D20230

[ref: 5698] **£30**

357 Darwin, Bernard and Others. A History of Golf in Britain.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1952.

Fine copy of this classic very good

[ref: 5204] **£30**

358 Darwin, Bernard and Others. A History of Golf in Britain.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1952.

312p, cloth 1st ed. Fine copy of this classic

D&J D7870

[ref: 5573] **£40**

359 Darwin, Bernard Edited By Gordon, Sir Home. Eton v Harrow at Lords.

London: Williams and Norgate LTD., **1926.**

The Story of the matches by Bernard Darwin and reminiscences of every match since 1861 by an actual player in the game.

Limited edition 35/325 Good

[ref: 321] **£150**

360 Darwin, Bernard edited by Weaver, H.J. Darwin on the Green a further collection of the golf writings.

London Souvenir Press **1986**

240p, cloth. Classic Darwin.

D&J W7000

[ref: 5727] **£12**

361 Davidson, Jake Queen Anne Golfing Society 1948-2008

NP (England) Privately Printed **2008**

48p, dec. card covers. Unusual title, dedicated to Peter Crabtree and signed by the author "Jake"

[ref: 5870] **£39**

362 Davies, David and Patricia Little Aston Golf Club 1908-2008

Droitwich Grant Books **2010**

180p. cloth, dust Jacket. ltd. ed. of 500 copies Fine

[ref: 5886] **£29**

363 Davies, E.J. And Brown, G.W. The Royal North Devon Golf Club 1864-1989.

Westward Ho: Privately Printed, **1989.**

202p, dec. Leather. foreword by J.W.D. Goodban author of the 1964 centenary history. Introduction by H.N. Fulford. Illustrated from photographs from old sources. Pebbled maroon cloth, lettered and stamped in gilt, jacket. No. 336 of 500 hand-numbered copies. First Edition. Signed by the editors, Davies and Brown, on the title page. History of the Westward Ho! and North Devon Ladies' Golf Club, as well. Includes much on the early

history of the club. very good, near fine

D&J D8320

[ref: 3372] **£99**

364 Davies, E.J. And Brown, G.W. The Royal North Devon Golf Club 1864-1989.

Westward Ho: Privately Printed, 1989.

202p foreword by J.W.D. Goodban author of the 1964 centenary history. Introduction by H.N. Fulford. Illustrated from photographs from old sources. Pebbled maroon cloth, lettered and stamped in gilt, jacket. No. 499 of 500 hand-numbered copies. First Edition. Signed by the editors, Davies and Brown, on the title page. History of the Westward Ho! and North Devon Ladies' Golf Club, as well. Includes much on the early history of the club. Near Fine

D&J D8320

[ref: 4838] **£99**

365 De Monte, Lt. Col. John R. The Kings James Versions of the Games of Golfe.

Tuscon Arizona: RAYCOL Products, 1980.

Quiet unique book covers all aspects of the game instruction, History, Players, Courses, reference... A real Potpourii, done in a surprisingly intelligent way. Good clean wrappers, but 3 holes punched near spine for storing the book in a file, no text loss.

Not in Donovan and Murdoch

[ref: 3727] **£25**

366 De Monte, Lt. Col. John R. The Kings James Versions of the Games of Golfe, Book 2.

Tuscon Arizona: RAYCOL Products, 1982.

Completely different content to the first book. Quiet unique book covers all aspects of the game instruction, History, Players, Courses, reference... A real Potpourii, done in a surprisingly intelligent way. Good clean wrappers, 3 holes punched near spine for storing the book in a file, no text loss.

[ref: 3728] **£25**

367 De Vincenzo, Robert autographed photograph

Robert De Vincenzo autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1967 Open Champion.

[ref: 5342] **£45**

368 Deal Golf Club. Deal Golf Club Club Roster Hand Book 1929.

New York: Club, 1929.

Deal, New Jersey, list of officers members, etc.. two nice photos in the book one of the clubhouse and one of a green. Good

[ref: 4012] **£35**

369 Demaret, Jimmy My Partner, Ben Hogan

London, Peter Davies 1954

214p, cloth

D&J D11920

[ref: 5765] **£30**

370 Dewey, Godfrey. Sixty Years of Lake Placid Club. 1955.

12p, reprint of a talk given by Godfrey Dewey (son of founder Melvil Dewey inventor of the Dewey Decimal Classification) on August 4, 1955 little golf.

[ref: 3276] **£59**

371 Dexter, Ted Ted Dexter My Golf

London Arthur Baker 1982

113p, cloth 1st ed. Signed by Dexter

D&J D13540

[ref: 5546] **£20**

372 Dickinson, Patric (foreward By Darwin, Bernard). A Round of Golf Courses.

London: Evans, 1951.

159p, cloth Foreword by Darwin.

D&J D14350

[ref: 2862] **£15**

373 Diegel, Leo cut autograph

1934

Fine example of Diegel's signature, would be great displayed. Two time major champion and played in the first 4 Ryder Cups. Runner up to Bobby Jones in the 1930 Open.

[ref: 6112] **£125**

374 Doak, Tom. The Anatomy of a Golf Course.

Short Hills, New Jersey, U.S.A.: Burford Books, 1992.

242p, cloth. Insightful title.

D&J D15460

[ref: 5717] **£15**

375 Doak, Tom Tom Doak's Little Red Book of Golf Course Architecture

2017

This book is an unprecedented view of how one of our era's best architects thinks about his craft, his peers and his business. It reads like a long conversation about a craft he has loved, studied and honed for nearly 40 years-golf course architecture.

As well as being a delightful read, this book will show you a better way to play a round of golf by bringing you inside the mind of an architect, and inside the world of golf itself.

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017 New

[ref: 6001] **£29**

376 Doak, Tom Tom Doak's Little Red Book of Golf Course Architecture

2017

This book is an unprecedented view of how one of our era's best architects thinks about his craft, his peers and his business. It reads like a long conversation about a craft he has loved, studied and honed for nearly 40 years-golf course architecture.

As well as being a delightful read, this book will show you a better way to

play a round of golf by bringing you inside the mind of an architect, and inside the world of golf itself.

NOTE: Available for shipping end of October 2017

[ref: 6143] **£39**

CLASSIC SET

377 Doak, Tom; Darius Oliver, Masa Nishijima, Ran Morrissett
Confidential Guide to Golf Courses Volume 1 Great Britain & Ireland

USA Renaissance Golf Publishing 2014

188pp. A unique, entertaining and honest review of the world's best golf courses by world renowned golf architect Tom Doak.

Voted one of the best 25 golf books of all time. Signed by author Tom Doak. New

[ref: 5144] **£99**

CLASSIC SET

378 Doak, Tom; Darius Oliver, Masa Nishijima, Ran Morrissett
Confidential Guide to Golf Courses Volume 1 Great Britain & Ireland

USA Renaissance Golf Publishing 2014

188pp. A unique, entertaining and honest review of the world's best golf courses by world renowned golf architect Tom Doak.

Voted one of the best 25 golf books of all time. New

[ref: 5147] **£75**

CLASSIC SET

379 Doak, Tom; Darius Oliver, Masa Nishijima, Ran Morrissett
Confidential Guide to Golf Courses Volume 2 The Americas (Winter destinations)

USA Renaissance Golf Publishing 2015

361pp. A unique, entertaining and honest review of the world's best golf courses by world renowned golf architect Tom Doak.

Voted one of the best 25 golf books of all time. Signed by author Tom Doak. New

[ref: 5145] **£99**

CLASSIC SET

380 Doak, Tom; Darius Oliver, Masa Nishijima, Ran Morrisett

Confidential Guide to Golf Courses Volume 3 The Americas Northern destinations.

USA Renaissance Golf Publishing 2016

361pp. A unique, entertaining and honest review of the world's best golf courses by world renowned golf architect Tom Doak.

Voted one of the best 25 golf books of all time. Signed by author Tom Doak. New

[ref: 5146] **£99**

381 Dobby, David Royal Cinque Ports England's Finest Links

Frinton-on-sea Broadside 2011

287p. cloth. Signed by Dobby Ltd. ed. of 550 copies.

[ref: 5934] **£50**

382 Dobby, David Royal Cinque Ports Golf Club: a personal record of these ancient links in their centenary year

Droitwich, England Grant Books 1992

25p. cloth. Signed by Dobby Ltd. ed. of 148/375 copies.

D&J D15670

[ref: 6093] **£175**

383 Dobereiner, Peter. The Book of Golf Disasters.

England: Book Club Association, 1984.

179p, cloth

D&J D16330

[ref: 1339] **£10**

384 Dobereiner, Peter. For The Love of Golf.

England: Stanley Paul, 1981.

256p, cloth
D&J D15790
[ref: 1340] **£15**

385 Dobereiner, Peter. The Glorious World of Golf.

England: Ridge Press, 1973.

250p, cloth. Good comprehensive History of Golf.

D&J D16570
[ref: 1347] **£18**

386 Dobereiner, Peter. Golf Courses of the PGA
European Tour.

London: Aurum Press, 1992.

Photography by Brian Morgan.

D&J D15880
[ref: 1346] **£20**

387 Dobereiner, Peter. Maestro: The Life of Sir Henry
Cotton.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1993.

161p, wrappers, pbk edition.

D&J D16180
[ref: 4370] **£12**

388 Dodd, Hugh and Purdie, Prof. David The Greatest
Game

England MacLean DuBois 2010

168p. dec. cloth. Did you know that Shakespeare was a golfer? David Purdie takes a humorous swipe at our collected knowledge of the game in this enlightening and entertaining compendium. Based on firm facts where available and on firm invention when not, he explores the culture of golf across the world.

[ref: 5611] **£16**

389 Donovan, Richard E. And Murdoch, Joseph S.F. The

Game of Golf and the Printed Word 1566-1985.

United States of America: Castalio, 1987.

658p, cloth. Great reference.

D&J D18010

[ref: 5820] **£50**

390 Douglas, Ian McKinnon The History of Ganton Golf Club 1891-2006

Ganton, Yorkshire Privately Printed 2006

142p. cloth 1st ed. ltd 40/1550 Fine inland course, host to the Ryder Cup, Walker Cup and many more tournaments.

[ref: 5616] **£75**

391 Douglass, Findlay S. Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster

Who's Who 1928

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #217 Beautiful supplement poster. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6127] **£39**

392 Dow, Derek A. Far and Sure The Auckland Golf Club 1894-1994

Auckland, New Zealand Privately Printed 1994

211p, dec. cloth.

D&J D18790

[ref: 5804] **£18**

393 Dow, James Gordon & Macdonald, John. The Crail Golfing Society 1786-1936 & The Crail Golfing Society 1936-1986.

Crail, Scotland: Privately Printed, 1986.

2 volumes. Volume I with Foreword by W. Norman Boase; Volume II with Foreword by H.C. MacLaine (Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews). Illustrated from photographs, etc. (8vo) original red boards,

lettered in gilt, together housed in a slipcase. Volume I a facsimile reprint of the 1936 limited edition of 250 copies; Volume II is the First Edition.

The two hundred year history of the second oldest golf club, next to the Royal and Ancient Club of St. Andrews. Volume I by Dow subtitled: Being the History of an Eighteenth-Century Golf Club in the East Neuk of Fife. Volume II by MacDonald subtitled: An Intimate History Prepared for the Society's Bicentenary in 1986.

NEEDS EDITING

abe sale?

D&J D18850

[ref: 6094] **£150**

394 Drury, Tom Blackwell Golf Club 1893-1953

Worcestershire, England Privately Published **ca 1953**

40p, wrappers. foreword by Ernest Guy Bigwood. Early history of this fine and exclusive course. very good

[ref: 5468] **£125**

395 Drysdale, Alasdair M. The Golf House Club Elie.

Scotland: Club, **1975**.

158p. cloth. One of the most interesting opening tee shots in golf, players use a telescope about 40 feet high to see if the fairway is clear! Important history of one of the truly natural Links courses of Fife. Fine

D&J D19270

[ref: 5869] **£20**

396 Duncan, George George Duncan signed photograph

N.P. **1931**

cut signature attached to a fine photo of Open Champion Duncan in his prime, original cut signature is on the back of the frame, and is signed to George Gibson.

[ref: 6067] **£199**

397 Duncan, George. Golf at the Gallop.

London: Sporting Handbooks Limited, 1951.

192p. cloth Autobiography of probably the quickest ever Open Champion!
Nice review letter inserted.

D&J D20080

[ref: 5681] **£12**

398 Duncan, George. Present Day Golf.

USA Doran 1921

111p, cloth Illustrated by G.W. Beldam, second edition without Darwin,
mainly instructional.

D&J D20230

[ref: 5731] **£30**

399 Dunlop Dunlop Masters official programme 1967

Royal St. Georges Kent 1967

[ref: 6058] **£8**

400 Dunlop. Dunlop Warwick Golf Balls Dozen.

. ca. 1960

Rare original boxed and wrapped Dunlop Warwick Golf Balls. Very nice for
display.

[ref: 2343] **£75**

401 Dunlop Golf Bell

ca 1930

Small bell in working order, good display item

[ref: 6074] **£75**

402 Dunlop Golf Penalties.

Dunlop ca. 1930

20pp Golf Penalties and Etikkette Good

[ref: 5084] **£30**

403 Dunn, J. Golf from Rabbit to Tiger.

England: Thorsons, 1955.

134p, cloth chipped Jacket

D&J D20950
[ref: 1336] **£10**

404 Dunn, John Duncan and Jessup, Elon Intimate Golf Talk

New York G.P. Putnam's **1920**

240p, illus. cloth. Originally from North Berwick, Dunn moved to the United States in 1894 and carried several prestigious jobs on the east coast before moving to California and became the pro at the Los Angeles Country Club, where he opened several golf schools, and became one of the most respected teachers of his time.

D&J D21250
[ref: 5723] **£49**

405 Dunn, Seymour. Standardized Golf Instruction Book 3-Orthodox Golf Form

New York: Seymour Dunn, **1934.**

36pp illustrated wrappers. pb. Very Good

D&J D21640
[ref: 4616] **£75**

406 Dunn, Seymour. Standardized Golf Instruction Book 4-Remedies for Swing Errors

New York: Seymour Dunn, **1934.**

24pp illustrated wrappers. pbk ed.

D&J D21670
[ref: 4619] **£75**

407 Dunn, Seymour. Standardized Golf Instruction Book 5-Golf Swing Illustrated.

New York: Seymour Dunn, **1934.**

28pp illustrated wrappers. pbk. ed. loose front wrapper

D&J D217000
[ref: 4617] **£75**

408 Durie, Bruce The Murder of Young Tommy Morris

Kirkaldy, Fife Gath- Askelon Publishing 2003

244p. card wrapps. Pure Fictional tale of Young Tom.

Not in D&J

[ref: 5901] **£15**

409 Duval, David autographed photograph

David Duval autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2001 Open Champion.

[ref: 5326] **£15**

410 Dye, Alice From Birdies to Bunkers

New York Harper Resource 2004

174p cloth 1st ed. signed by Mark Shaw

D&J D22810

[ref: 5635] **£18**

411 Dye, Pete. Bury Me in a Pot Bunker.

United States of America: Addison Wesley, 1995.

241p. cloth. Signed by Dye. Very Good

D&J D22840

[ref: 3690] **£30**

412 Eberl, George. Golf is a Good Walk Spoiled.

United States of America: Taylor Publishing, 1992.

160p, cloth foreword by C.Grant Spaeth. Long inscription from the author. Very Good.

D&J E1870

[ref: 1351] **£12**

413 Eberl, George. Golf is a Good Walk Spoiled.

United States of America: Taylor Publishing, 1992.

160p, cloth foreword by C.Grant Spaeth. Long inscription from the author.

D&J E1870

[ref: 4291] **£12**

414 Eberts, Edmond G. Parables of Golf

Westmount, Quebec Boarish Press 1995

41p cloth. Inscribed to Peter Crabtree from the author. 4 chapters, 1, The Royal and Ancient Game of Golf, 2, The Mystery of Golf, 3, Golf-Course Architecture, 4, How to Improve the pace of Play. Informative title.

D&J E1960

[ref: 5864] **£20**

415 Edgar, Douglas J. The Gate to Golf.

St. Albans, England: Edgar & Co., 1920.

61p cloth. A man ahead of his time. Harry Vardon once said this man will become the best there has ever been. Tragically died at the age of 36 in Atlanta under rather mysterious circumstances. good

D&J E2260

[ref: 3219] **£60**

416 Edgar, Douglas J. The Gate to Golf.

St. Albans, England: Edgar & Co., 1920.

61p cloth. A man ahead of his time. Harry Vardon once said this man will become the best there has ever been. Tragically died at the age of 36 in Atlanta under rather mysterious circumstances.

D&J E2260

[ref: 5514] **£50**

417 Edward, Ian The Royal Aberdeen Golfers 225 Years on the Links

Droitwich Grant Books 2005

218p. leather, slipcase. Ltd. ed. 6/100. Signed by Edward and Peter Dawson. New

[ref: 5917] **£250**

418 Edwards, Leslie The Game That Was Golf

Dovercourt Fore Golf Publications 1992

197p, leather. Inscribed to Peter (Crabtree) from the author

D&J E3670

[ref: 5950] **£15**

419 Edwards, Leslie. The Royal Liverpool Golf 1869-1969.

Liverpool, England: Privately Printed 1969.

24p dec. cloth Printed for the clubs centenary. Covers clubs history and the championships played over it.

D&J E3700

[ref: 5026] **£49**

420 Edwards, Leslie. The Royal Liverpool Golf 1869-1969:
a short history of the club and of championships played
over the Hoylake Links.

Liverpool, England Privately printed 1969.

24p dec. cloth very interesting small booklet, full of facts.

D&J E3700

[ref: 5133] **£75**

421 Edwards, Leslie. The Royal Liverpool Golf 1869-1969:
a short history of the club and of championships played
over the Hoylake Links.

Liverpool, England Privately printed 1969.

24p dec. cloth very interesting small booklet, full of facts.

D&J E3700

[ref: 5412] **£69**

422 Edwards, Leslie & Brockelhurst, John. Historic
Hoylake: A Short History of the Royal Liverpool Golf Club
and of the Championships Played Over the Links.

England: Club, 1983.

Published to coincide with the staging of the 1983 Walker Cup, low print run.

[ref: 5151] **£40**

423 Ellis, Jeffery B. The Golf Club. four hundred years of
the good the beautiful and the creative

Oak Harbour, Washington Zephyr Productions, 2003.

576p,

NEEDS EDITING

abe sale?

[ref: 5650] **£99**

424 Els, Ernie autographed photograph

Ernie Els autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2002, 2012 Open 1994, 1997 U.S. Open Champion.

[ref: 5325] **£18**

425 English Golf Union. The English Golf Union Yearbook 1967

England: EGU, **1961**

152p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5457] **£20**

426 English Golf Union. The English Golf Union Yearbook 1967

England: EGU, **1967**

148p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5417] **£15**

427 English Golf Union. The English Golf Union Yearbook 1968

England: EGU, **1968**

156p

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5416] **£15**

428 English Golf Union. The English Golf Union Yearbook 1979

England: EGU, **1979**

171p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5418] **£12**

429 English Golf Union. The English Golf Union Yearbook
1984.

England: EGU, 1984.

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 3573] **£20**

430 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1963

England: English Golf Union 1963

182p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5426] **£15**

431 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1964

England: English Golf Union 1964

194p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5421] **£20**

432 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1969

England: English Golf Union 1969

158p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5425] **£15**

433 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1970

England: English Golf Union 1970

161p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5988] **£15**

434 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1972

England: English Golf Union 1972

143p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5424] **£12**

435 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1973

England: English Golf Union 1973

144p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5422] **£12**

436 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1974

England: English Golf Union 1974

174p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5423] **£12**

437 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1975

England: English Golf Union 1975

151p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5430] **£12**

438 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1977

England: English Golf Union 1977

151p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5429] **£12**

439 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1978

England: English Golf Union 1978

171p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5428] **£12**

440 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1980

England: English Golf Union 1980

163p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5420] **£12**

441 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1981

England: English Golf Union 1981

163p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5427] **£12**

442 English Golf Union. The Golfing Year 1982

England: English Golf Union 1982

181p Hard to find, good source of information

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5419] **£12**

443 Eschstruth, Nataly Von. The Erl Queen.

New York: M. A. Donohue Co 1892.

1892 cloth edition not stated. Nice Lady golfer pictured on front board.

[ref: 2623] **£10**

444 Evans, Charles Jr. Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster

Who's Who 1928

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #244 Beautiful supplement poster. Pictured holding the Open Trophy. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6131] **£39**

445 Evans, Chick. Chick Evans Golf Book.

United States of America: Thos E. Wilson and Co., 1921.

343p, cloth Biography every one should have read. missing ffep

D&J E8620

[ref: 5664] **£30**

446 Evans, Chick. Chick Evans Golf Book. the story of the sporting battles of the greatest of all amateur golfers.

Dublin, Ohio The Memorial Tournament. 1985

343pp gilt stamped leather. Ltd ed. 120/425 published to honour Evans in the Memorial tournament. Biography every one should have read. Fine copy

[ref: 5259] **£89**

447 Evans, Chick & Payne, Barrie. Ida Broke The Humor and Philosophy of Golf.

New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1929.

302p, cloth. Introduction by Grantland Rice. Illustrated with "McDuffer" cartoons. cloth, Spine slightly faded. Contents very good.

D&J E8800;

[ref: 1350] **£75**

448 Evans, Chick & Payne, Barrie. Ida Broke The Humor and Philosophy of Golf.

New York: E.P. Dutton & Co., Inc., 1929.

302 pp. Introduction by Grantland Rice. Illustrated with "McDuffer" cartoons. (8vo) cloth, dust jacket. First Edition.

"I'd 'a' broke ninety, but-" explaining the title on the front jacket flap.

Rare Jacket upper spine chipped about 2 inches, bookplates of Robert John Smith and Alastair J Johnston. Good solid contents, boards clean, Jacket chipped.

D&J E8800;

[ref: 4354] **£99**

449 Evans, Webster and Scott, Tom. In Praise of Golf.

London: Frederick Muller Ltd., 1950.

63p, dec boards. All subjects are covered in this concise history of golf. good

D&J E8470

[ref: 1621] **£5**

450 Exhibition Match Medway Golf Club, Borstal,
Rochester. J.H. Taylor and James Braid 1909

1909

Unique scorecard of a match between Braid and Taylor, the club is now defunct.

Heppy's

[ref: 5995] **£400**

451 Exhibition Match Moor Park June 18th 1937 in aid of
George V memorial fund

Moor Park **1937**

Nice original programme for the exhibition match, between the ladies, professionals and Amateur's, facsimile signatures, nice for reference of some hard to find autographs.

[ref: 6105] **£69**

452 Faldo, Nick Life Swings

London Headline Books **2004**

352p, cloth. Foreword by Nicklaus, signed by Faldo

D&J F1990

[ref: 5783] **£20**

453 Faldo, Nick. On Course for The Open.

London: Stanley Paul, 1987.

127p, cloth. A Pictorial Autobiography. very good

D&J F2080

[ref: 3927] **£5**

454 Faldo, Sir Nick autographed photograph

Sir Nick Faldo autographed photograph ideal for framing. Six time major winner, 1987, 1990, 1992 Open 1989, 1990, 1996 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5299] **£20**

455 Faldo, Sir Nick autographed photograph

Sir Nick Faldo autographed photograph ideal for framing. Six time major winner, 1987, 1990, 1992 Open 1989, 1990, 1996 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5335] **£20**

456 Fall, R.G. History of Golf at the Cape, in which is also treated "The Origin of the Game of Golf," Golf Stories and a Register of S.A. Clubs

Cape Town, South Africa: Argus Printing Publishing, 1918.

48 pp. Illustrated with ads. 8½x5½, original tan printed wrappers. First Edition

The book is an invaluable history of the game in South Africa; without it the facts and statistics listed within would surely be lost today Protected in a clam shell box. front cover loose.

[ref: 1628] **£450**

457 Farrar, Guy B. The Royal Liverpool Golf Club, a History 1869;1932.

Birkenhead: Willmer, 1933.

Foreword by Bernard Darwin. Significance is the report on Bobby Jones winning the 1930 Open Championship and shooting the lowest 4 round total to date 291. Short Biographies of famous Hoylake golfers, John Ball, Harold Hilton. Good contents, boards and spine darkened, and worn, hence.

[ref: 4318] **£179**

458 Farrar, Guy B. The Royal Liverpool Golf Club, a History 1869;1932.

Birkenhead: Guy Woodland, 2007.

Produced for the 2007 Hoylake Open in a limited edition of 500 copies only, originally selling for £50.00 A great chance to get a copy of this great book at a affordable price which can only appreciate as the years go on.

Foreword by Bernard Darwin. Significance is the report on Bobby Jones winning the 1930 Open Championship and shooting the lowest 4 round total to date 291. Short Biographies of famous Hoylake golfers, John Ball and Harold Hilton.

[ref: 3809] **£19**

459 Farrell, John Joseph Who's Who Insert Supplement

Poster

Who's Who **1928**

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #250 Beautiful supplement poster. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6126] **£39**

460 Farrell, Johnny. The week-end Golfer

London Herbert Jenkins **1952**

Introduction by Bobby Jones, the man he beat in the 1928 U.S. Open after both players tied in the regulation 72 holes, Farrell went on to win by a single shot in the 36 hole play off! This is the UK version of "If I was in Your Golf Shoes" published in the USA

[ref: 5187] **£20**

461 Faulkner, Harry and Phinney, Richard A Golden Tyme Indeid: 200 Years of Golf History at Royal Montrose

Privately Printed **2010**

219p. cloth. Fine

[ref: 5896] **£30**

462 Faulkner, Max. Autograph.

.

clean cut autograph

[ref: 4480] **£30**

463 Faulkner, Max Autograph Photo signed

ca 1950

Nice period signed photo, very attractive. Fine

[ref: 5986] **£79**

464 Faulkner, Max autographed photograph

Max Faulkner autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1951 Open Champion in Royal Portrush. passed away in 2005

[ref: 5317] **£30**

465 Faulkner, Max Golf Right from the Start

London Newnes 1965

119p, cloth. illustrated by George Houghton. Unusual tittle.

D&J F3340

[ref: 5796] **£18**

466 Faulkner, Max Golf-Right from the Start

London Newnes 1965

119p, cloth. Unusual tittle. very good in jacket

D&J F3340

[ref: 5801] **£18**

467 Faulkner, Max and Stanley, Louis The Max Faulkner Method

London Hutchinson 1952

62p, cloth

D&J F3400

[ref: 5795] **£12**

468 Feinstein, John. A Good Walk Spoiled: Days and Nights on the PGA Tour.

Boston, Massachusetts: Little Brown, 1995.

475p, cloth. Nice inscription from the author. very good

D&J F5320

[ref: 2679] **£10**

469 Ferguson, Marvin H. Building Golf Holes for Good Turf Management.

U.S.G.A., 1968.

55p, illus. wrapps. Educational title. Hard to find pamphlet.

D&J F6160

[ref: 4208] **£39**

470 Ferrier, Bob. The World Atlas of Golf Courses.

London: Hamlyn, **1990**.

208p, cloth. Great courses around the world. Very Good

D&J F

[ref: 1357] **£12**

471 Finegan, James W. All Courses great and Small; A Golfer's Pilgrimage to the Courses of Scotland

New York Simon & Schuster **2003**

288p, cloth. signed

D&J F7720

[ref: 5772] **£20**

472 Finegan, James W. Blasted Heaths and Blessed Greens; A Golfer's Pilgrimage to the Courses of Scotland

New York Simon & Schuster **1996**

286p cloth. signed

D&J F7750

[ref: 5771] **£20**

473 Finegan, James W. The Emerald Fairway & Foam-Flecked Seas a Golfers pilgrimage to the golf courses of Ireland

USA Simon and Schuster **1996**

287pp Signed by the author. Every golfer dreams of making a pilgrimage to the British Isles, to play the exhilarating game to be found on the ground that links land and sea. Increasingly, golfers on this side of the Atlantic have discovered that some of the most magnificent courses in the world-- and some of the most beautiful countryside-- are to be found not in Scotland, but in its near neighbor, Ireland. From the opening drive at Lahinch, just thirty miles from your arrival point at Shannon International Airport, to the spectacular dune-framed holes at Ballybunion, Ireland boasts an extraordinary collection of seaside links. Royal Country Down, Royal Portrush, Portmarnock, Portstewart, Waterville and the Island, the European Club and Baltry-- any one of these would be reason to cross an ocean, and the concentration of all of them on a land mass smaller than the state of Maine makes for a golfer's paradise limited only by your budget and your

time. For the tourist or the dreamer, there can be no better guide than James W. Finegan. A passionate advocate and a charming storyteller, Finegan combines a writer's eye, a historian's knowledge, and a golfer's sense of wonder and apprehension to provide an impossibly ambitious grand tour of this beautiful land. In a loop that begins in the West at Lahinch and continues clockwise through both the Republic and Northern Ireland, Finegan covers more than fifty courses, visiting those that have become true shrines of the game, the courses that are well known and respected, and the little-known gems you might otherwise pass right by. He shares the history of the courses, and writes marvelously about the scenic and strategic charms to be found as you play them yourself. And he provides all the information you need to make your arrangements to do just that-- because unlike most championship courses in the United States, the great courses of Ireland are available to the public. In addition to his delightful descriptions of the golf to be found there, Finegan gives us his recommendations for places to stay, ranging from the most modest bed and breakfast to the most magnificent palace-- some thirty accommodations in all. He describes the pleasures to be found off the beaten track: the spectacular views from a country road, or the ancient cathedral that's worth a stop on the way to the first tee. And because all the travel within the country is done by car, he spells out the actual route from town to town and course to course, as he lays out an itinerary that will surely encounter almost all of the fabled 40 shades of green. *Emerald Fairways and Foam-Flecked Seas* is a book to be read, to be savored, and to be tucked away in your suitcase when you finally undertake the journey of your dreams. Fine

[ref: 5216] **£12**

474 Finkel, Leonard. *The Secrets to the Game of Golf and Life.*

NP: Successories 1997.

100p, cloth. Fine title. Inscribed by the author.

[ref: 2676] **£10**

475 Fisher, Anne Kinsman *The Legend of Tommy Morris*

San Rafael, California Amber-Allen Publishing 1996

133p, cloth.

D&J F8560

[ref: 5872] **£19**

476 Fisher, Richard A Centenary History of the Royal St. David's Golf Club Updated Second Edition

England De Montfort Publishing 2007

80p, wrapps. 1st 1994

[ref: 5562] **£25**

477 Fleming, Hay D. Handbook of St. Andrews.

St. Andrews: J. & G. Innes, 1927.

140pp plus advertisements. Complete guide to the town.

[ref: 4998] **£35**

478 Fletcher, Charles. How to Play Bad Golf.

1935.

24p, illustrated wrapps. illustrated by Jud Wright.

[ref: 4169] **£50**

479 Flint, Violet (pseud for J.E. Thompson) A Golfing Idyll.

Droitwich, Worcs., United Kingdom: Grant Books, 1978.

35p, 1/4 cloth ltd ed. facsimile of 3rd edition, 177/250 copies Preface by H. R. Grant

D&J F10060

[ref: 3975] **£55**

480 Floyd, Ray autograph

Nice cut autograph of Ray Floyd with a colour photograph, ideal for framing. Four time major winner, two PGA's, one Masters and one U.S. Open.

[ref: 5297] **£10**

481 Follow Through (J. Sawyer Shaw) The Essence of Golf.

Oswestry: Hughes & Son, 1954.

70p, dec. cloth Book is dedicated to the Golfer George Duncan.

D&J F10810
[ref: 3903] **£10**

482 Forbes, Allan. Sport in Norfolk County.

Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1938.

Suberb book, slipcase and original glassine wrapper, signed and inscribed by the author. Golf content

[ref: 4018] **£40**

483 Ford, Donald. The Carnoustie Story.

Scotland Donald Ford Images 2006.

128p, cloth oblong. A long overdue history of the Carnoustie Golf Links, located in Scotland. A comprehensive history of this storied links. Gives a history from the early days of Carnoustie. Also has separate chapters on each of the Open Championships held at Carnoustie: 1931, 1937, 1953, 1968, 1975 and 1999. Full of both black and white and color photos. Includes a hole-by-hole analysis of the championship course.

[ref: 5626] **£45**

484 Ford, Doug autographed photograph

Doug Ford autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1957 Master and 1955 PGA Champion.

[ref: 5313] **£20**

IMPORTANT AND RARE FIRST EDITION OF FORGAN'S HANDBOOK

485 Forgan, Robert. The Golfer's Handbook.

Cupar, Scotland: John Innes, 1881.

83, [1] + [6] ad pp. Illustrated with 4 engraved plates; plus figure drawings within text. 7x4¾, publisher's green cloth-backed pictorial printed gray paper over boards. First Edition. The first golf book to be successful in sales. Forgan founded a famous club-making firm in St. Andrews and his old shop is still open as a museum for visitors. Murdoch states: "This book, somewhat like The Golfer's Manual (1857) in style but considerably more comprehensive in content, includes instruction, history, outstanding golf feats and other golfiana, such as a reprint of a magazine article by Horace G. Hutchinson and a ballade by Andrew Lang. It also includes 'Rules', the local rules for the Old Course at St. Andrews, a 'Glossary of Technical Terms'

and a list of 'Clubs in Great Britain,' which included, at this early date, six in Ireland." First published in 1881 by John Innes, Cupar, Scotland, the book went into numerous reprintings. This is the rare 1st edition, in excellent condition. Ex- Edinburgh public library, with some small library stamps, and a bookplate on inner board, not detracting from this exceptional title.

[ref: 5006] **£7495**

486 Forgan, Robert. The Golfers Manual, Previously The Golfer's Handbook.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton Kent and Co., 1897.

Title page missing, library binding, 84p 6th rev. none the less a very unusual title. Preface dated 1897 Donovan and Jerris mention a 6th edition but not dated. Contents good,

D&J F11950

[ref: 5007] **£350**

487 Forgan, Robert. The Golfers Manual, Previously The Golfer's Handbook.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton Kent and Co., 1907.

100 + [4] ad pp. Illustrated with plates from photos, including a frontispiece portrait of Old Tom Morris. 7¼x4¾, gilt-lettered green cloth. Seventh Edition. The author founded a famous club-making firm in St Andrews and his old shop is still open as a museum for visitors. This is the rare 7th edition, in excellent condition. Very Good, Ex- Edinburgh public library, with some small library stamps, and a bookplate on inner board, not detracting from this exceptional title.

[ref: 5008] **£400**

488 Forgan, Robert. The Golfers Manual, Previously The Golfer's Handbook.

London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton Kent and Co., 1907.

100 + [4] ad pp. Illustrated with plates from photos, including a frontispiece portrait of Old Tom Morris. 7¼x4¾, gilt-lettered green cloth. Seventh Edition. The author founded a famous club-making firm in St Andrews and his old shop is still open as a museum for visitors. This is the rare 7th edition, in excellent condition. Slight wear

[ref: 5014] **£475**

489 Forrest, J. A Natural Golfer: hand action in games

London: Thomas Murby & Co., **1938**

97pp cloth fold out maps.

A study of how the hand action and movement in golf with a section on the hand action in other games such as cricket, tennis, baseball, billiards and football. 97 pages. Illustrated with 146 black and white photographs including Jack Hobbs and Don Bradman.

D&J F12220

[ref: 5202] **£50**

490 Forsyth, Les and Innes, David The History of Cromer Golf Club 1926-1991

Cromer, Australia Privately Printed **1991**

184p, illus boards.

D&J F12640

[ref: 5730] **£20**

491 Foster, Harry Southport and Ainsdale The Golfer's Club 1906-2006

Privately Printed **2006**

184p, cloth ltd. ed. 893/1000

[ref: 5837] **£39**

492 Foster, N.R. History of The Royal Wimbledon Golf Club 1865-1929.

London: Club, **1929**.

27pp. Rare club History of the third oldest Golf Club in London, the oldest being Royal Blackheath, second being The Manchester Club 1818. C.B. Clapcott was a member and is thought to have some input into this title? H. R.H. The Prince of Wales was captain in 1928. J.H. Taylor was appointed Greenkeeper and Professional in 1896.

[ref: 1156] **£375**

493 Fox, William Price. Golfing in the Carolinas.

United States of America: John F. Blair, **1990**

204p, cloth oblong

D&J F14230

[ref: 1358] **£12**

494 Fraley, Oscar Golf in Action

New York

A.A. Wynn **1952**

121p, cloth

D&J F14440

[ref: 5699] **£10**

495 Fraser, J.A.R. Monifieth Golf Club The first 136 Years

Arbroath, Scotland Monifieth Golf Club Council of Managment **1995**

123p 1st ed. card covers. Fine golf course with many club houses. signed by the 1999 Captain.

D&J M7210

[ref: 5382] **£25**

496 Fraser, J.A.R. Monifieth Golf Club The first 136 Years

Arbroath, Scotland Monifieth Golf Club Council of Managment **1995**

123p 1st ed. card covers. Fine golf course with many club houses.

D&J M7210

[ref: 5383] **£25**

497 Freeman, John Crieff Golf Club 1891-1991

Crieff, Scotland Privately Printed **1991**

104p. leather. Very pretty course

D&J F16300

[ref: 5512] **£15**

498 Frost, Mark The Match; The day the Game of Golf Changed Forever

Little Brown **2007**

259p. cloth. inscription on ffep 8th impression. In 1956, a casual bet between two millionaires eventually pitted two of the greatest golfers of the

era-Byron Nelson and Ben Hogan-against top amateurs Harvie Ward and Ken Venturi. The year: 1956. Four decades have passed since Eddie Lowery came to fame as the ten-year-old caddie to U.S. Open Champion Francis Ouimet. Now a wealthy car dealer and avid supporter of amateur golf, Lowery has just made a bet with fellow millionaire George...

[ref: 5610] **£10**

499 Fry, Peter. Samuel Ryder The Man Behind the Ryder Cup.

Dorset: Wright Press, 2000.

145p. dec. cloth ltd edition 211/500 copies Foreword by Bernard Gallagher. great Biography of the seed merchant that created golf's greatest team event.

D&J F17470

[ref: 4309] **£50**

500 Fry, Peter. Samuel Ryder The Man Behind the Ryder Cup.

Dorset: Wright Press, 2000.

145p. dec. cloth ltd edition 461/500 copies Foreword by Bernard Gallagher. great Biography of the seed merchant that created golf's greatest team event.

D&J F17470

[ref: 5685] **£59**

501 Fulford, Harry. Potted Golf.

Scotland: Dalross, 1910.

P147p, cloth reface by J.H. Taylor good

[ref: 4038] **£20**

502 Fulford, Harry. Potted Golf.

Scotland: Dalross, 1910.

Preface by J.H. Taylor. Fulford was the professional at Bradford Golf Club, Yorkshire, Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Library boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy.

[ref: 4866] **£15**

503 Furber, Bobby The Royal St. Georges Golf Club 1887-1987

1987

32p, card covers. Small Centenary history. Quiet scarce.

D&J F18220

[ref: 5892] **£25**

504 Furber, F.R. A Course for Heroes "A History of The Royal St. Georges Golf Club".

England: Royal St. Georges, 1996.

Important history, first course to host The Open outside of Scotland.

D&J F18190

[ref: 5891] **£39**

505 Furber, F.R. A Course for Heroes "A History of The Royal St. Georges Golf Club".

Sandwich, England: Royal St. Georges, 1996.

256p, cloth. Important history, first course to host The Open outside of Scotland.

D&J F18190

[ref: 6090] **£39**

506 Furber, F.R. A Course for Heroes "A History of The Royal St. Georges Golf Club".

Sandwich, England: Royal St. Georges, 1996.

256p, cloth. Important history, first course to host The Open outside of Scotland.

D&J F18190

[ref: 6091] **£39**

507 Furber, F.R. The Moles 1911-2011 A Byroad in Golfing history

Pontypool, South Wales Moles Golfing Society 2011

211p cloth, laid in card noting that the author Furber signed 50 of the

edition of 200 of which this copy is one of them. provenance Peter Crabtree.

[ref: 5868] **£49**

508 Furness Golf Club Furness Golf Club 1872-1972

Barrow-in-Furness Privately printed 1972

48p dec. cloth. Hard to locate history.

D&J F18400

[ref: 5676] **£50**

509 Furniss, J.C. & Grant & Steeves JCF Golf Books

Catalogues + Grant + Steeves.

J.C. Furniss.

Group of catalogues nine from Furniss various years from 1987, plus cat. No. 38 from Grant.

[ref: 2066] **£15**

510 Galena Golf Club. Galena Cook Book.

1950.

Cookbook measures 11" by 8" and is complete and in fair to good condition with 28 pages. All the recipes are by Golf Club members. There is no date on it but it looks to be from the 1950's.

[ref: 2533] **£22**

511 Galin, Saul. Golf in Europe.

New York: Hawthorn, 1967.

281p, cloth. Unusual in that it is a U.S. view of golf in Europe. Book good jacket fair

D&J G1330

[ref: 1376] **£10**

512 Galin, Saul. Golf in Europe.

New York: Hawthorn, 1967.

281p, cloth. Unusual in that it is a U.S. view of golf in Europe. Good book and jacket.

D&J G1330

[ref: 5350] **£10**

513 Gallagher, Bernard. Captain at Kiawah.

England: Chapmans, 1991.

Probably the most exiting Ryder Cup ever? Nicely signed by Gallagher.

[ref: 5155] **£15**

514 Gallagher, Bernard with Renton Laidlaw Captain at Kiawah.

England: Chapmans, 1991.

200p, cloth foreword by Sean Connery. Probably the most exiting Ryder Cup ever?

D&J G1390

[ref: 1385] **£8**

515 Gallico, Paul. Golf Is a Friendly Game.

United States of America: Knopf, 1942.

274p cloth Quite hard to find in a Dust Jacket. Inside front board has the Murdoch bookplate attached. very good

D&J G1690

[ref: 1380] **£59**

516 Gallway, Timothy W. The Inner Game of Golf.

United States of America: Random House Inc., 1981.

207p, cloth. U.S. edition of one of the all time classics on Psychology. A subject which is now a crucial to the success of many players. "You should count yourself lucky to have to fade your ball around the tree in front of you to that pin placed just over the pond 165 yards away! instead of the 110 yard wedge from the middle of the fairway your opponent has" Enjoy the challenge, do not be scared. "Never!".

D&J G1780

[ref: 1374] **£9**

517 Galvano, Phil. Secrets of the Perfect Swing.

New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1961.

176p, cloth. Nice inscription from the author.

D&J G2050

[ref: 2674] **£18**

518 Gault, W. K. Practical Golf Greenkeeping.

London: Golf Printing and Publishing Co., ca. 1913

100 + [2] ad pp. Illustrated with plates from photographs including frontispiece portrait of Gault and ads. 8½x5½, original gilt-lettered green cloth. First Edition. Gault was the greenkeeper at the Bruntsfield Links in Scotland. He begins his preface, "In this little book on the art of greenkeeping, I shall endeavor to set forth a plain treatise which is the outcome of my own personal experience, together with the study and general observations regarding results of various methods in greenkeeping, on both seaside and inland golf courses, all of which were possessed of some little peculiarities worth finding out." Only two offerings found in auction records, which were both for the Murdoch copy offered through PBA Galleries in 1998 (\$1300) and again in 2007 (\$3,750). good copy, some pencil underlinning, not distracting from the text

[ref: 4859] **£1750**

519 Geddes, Olive M. A Swing Through Time Golf in Scotland 1457-1743.

Scotland: HMSO, 1992.

58p, illus. wrapps. Very well researched title from the curator of the National Library of Scotland, examining ten early texts with reference's to golf up to the first 100% golf dedicated book the Goff in 1743. Some interesting texts.

D&J G4450

[ref: 1373] **£15**

520 Gee, John. A Confident Century Stratford-On-Avon Golf Club 1894-1994.

Worcester: Square One Publications, 1994.

179p, cloth Ltd. 125/1000 copies. foreword Peter Allis

[ref: 3721] **£12**

521 Geert and Nijs, Sara Games for Kings and

Commenerers Part Three

2015

274p. illus. wrapps.

[ref: 5938] **£40**

522 Geert and Nijs, Sara Games for Kings and Commenerers Part Two

2015

280p. illus. wrapps.

more info

[ref: 5943] **£25**

523 Georgiady, Peter. Pete Georgiady's Wood Shafted Golf Club Value Guide for 1995.

Greensboro, North Carolina: Airlie Hall Press, 1995.

156p, dec. cloth ltd ed. 12/75 This was the first of his value guides. note: 5 copies where author's presentation copies.

D&J G 6070156p,

[ref: 2671] **£40**

524 Georgiady, Peter. Views and Reviews Golf Clubs in the Trade Press.

Greensborough North Carolina: Airlie Hall Press, 1996.

172 pp. Foreword by Charles A. Dufner. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt, jacket.

No. 80 of 200 copies. First Edition. Signed by Georgiady on title page.

Very rare low print run of only 200 copies, No. 80/200 Very Good, in likewise Jacket.

D&J G6230

[ref: 2414] **£69**

525 Giles, Brigadier A.C. The Golf Society of Great Britain :To be Founded 1st May, 1955".

London: Portsoken Press.

7pp booklet out lining the proposed forming of the society

[ref: 2892] **£15**

526 Gillespie, Percy J. Golfing Axioms for Busy Men.

London: North British Rubber Company, **1934**.

40p illus. wrapps. no date ca. 1934

D&J G8020

[ref: 4361] **£50**

527 Goalby, Bob autographed photograph

Bob Goalby autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1968 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5310] **£15**

528 Golf Golf A weekly record of "ye Royal and Ancient" Game

London Golf **1890**

GOLF VOLUME 1 No. 9 dated 14 NOVEMBER 1890 [over 125 years old]

Red covers, first golf magazine ever published, first magazine 19 September 1890

clean sharp pages within, no damage, great reading and

visually attractive

[ref: 5096] **£75**

529 Golf Golf A weekly record of "ye Royal and Ancient" Game

London Golf **1890**

GOLF VOLUME 1 No. 15 dated 26 DECEMBER 1890 [over 125 years old]

Red covers, first golf magazine ever published, first magazine 19 September 1890

only damage is to tiny top right hand corner, clean sharp

pages within, no damage (pencil marks on one page) great reading and visually attractive.

[ref: 5097] **£75**

530 Golf Golf A weekly record of "ye Royal and Ancient"

Game

London Golf **1891**

GOLF VOLUME 1 No. 20 dated 30 JANUARY 1891 [over 125 years old]

Red covers, first golf magazine ever published, first magazine 19 September 1890 clean sharp pages within, no damage, great reading and visually attractive

[ref: 5098] **£75**

531 Golf Collectors Society (Various). Bulletin (assorted issues).

United States of America: G.C.S..

Early Bulletin due to initial low membership the early issues are scarce. Listed are the issues available, mail for prices. Bulletin No.s.

30,31,36,37,38,39,40x2,41,42,43x2,44x2,45x2,46x2,47x2,48x2,49x2,50x2,52,53x2,54x2,55x2,56,57x2,58x2,59x2,60,61,62x2,63x2,64x2,65x2,66,67,68x3,69x2,70,71x3,72x3,73x3,74x3,75x3,76x2,77x2,78x2,79x2,80,82,84,85x2,81x2,83x2,86x2,87x2,89x2,90,91,104,105,107,108,109,110,111,112,113x2,118,119,120,122, 1986

membership directory.

[ref: 1990] **£8**

532 Golf Digest Professional Panel. Reading Greens and Planning Putts.

Golf Digest, **1969.**

14p, illus. wrapps. booklet contributors Cary Middlecoff, Byron Nelson, Henry Ransom, Paul Runyan and Bob Toski.

D&J G13840

[ref: 3740] **£20**

533 Golf Exhibition Match. The Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society.

Club, **1948.**

8pp including covers programme for an exhibition between James Adams, N.G. von Nida versus Dai Rees and Bill Shankland. also enclosed is a paper with notes for Stewards on crowd control, this has been signed by all 4 professionals. Good

[ref: 3864] **£39**

534 Golf Exhibition Match. Fishwick Hall.

Preston: Club, 1955.

Dai Rees, plus 3 members of the club, played this match.

[ref: 4378] **£29**

535 Golf Exhibition Match. King's Norton Golf Club.

Club, 1972.

Match between Lee Trevino and Max Faulkner in aid of Cancer Relief.

Essays by Cousins, Ingham and Ricketts.

[ref: 2905] **£28**

536 Golf Exhibition Match. Morecambe Golf Club.

Club, 1947.

Match between, Norman Von Nida, Dai Rees, Bill Shankland and Jack Moffat. Included is an entry ticket. Signed by all but Moffat on their pictures.

Very nice cover must see photograph. good

[ref: 2743] **£75**

537 Golf Exhibition Match. Pollards Hill

Club, 1949

Match between, Henry Cotton, Alf Padgham, Sam King and Will Cox. Yet another showing of the British professional's raising money for the Red Cross.

Signed by Padgham and King, two cigarette cards of King and Padgham included and also signed to rear. good

[ref: 5178] **£50**

538 Golf Exhibition Match. Scunthorpe Golf Club.

Scunthorpe: Club, 1958.

8pp Match between Bobby Locke, Alec Shepperson, Ted Muscroft, Alan Bussell. Scores are filled in, Locke shot 68

[ref: 4377] **£39**

539 Golf Exhibition Match. Vicars Cross Golf Club, Chester
July 26th 1953.

Chester: Club, 1953.

24pp Nice Programme for the Match between, Bobby Locke, Harry Weetman, Alf Padgham and Alf Lovelady (the Vicars Cross pro)

[ref: 3731] **£50**

540 Golf Exhibition Match. Wollaton Park Golf Club Nottingham Over 36 Holes May 16th 1953.

Wollaton: Club, 1953.

4pp Nice Programme/scorecard for the Match between Fred Daly and Max Faulkner versus Harry Weetman and Dai Rees. Scores filled in, best round is a 65 by Weetman.

[ref: 3733] **£39**

541 Golf Exhibition Match. Worlebury Golf Club.

Club, 1951.

Signed by Bill Shankland, Ken Bousfield and Charlie Ward fair

[ref: 4734] **£50**

542 Golf Game. Bakelite Dice Golf Game.

120.

REALLY NICE ANTIQUE OR VINTAGE BAKELITE GOLF GAME. FOUR BAKELITE DICE IN LEATHER CASE WITH GOLD IMPRESSED "F. R. TRIPLER & CO., NEW YORK" IN VINTAGE FONT. INSTRUCTIONS ON FOLDED PAPER INSIDE. ON EACH FACE OF THE DICE: ONE RED HAS; DRIVE 300 YDS - DRIVE 250 YDS - DRIVE OUTBOUND 2ND TRAP 3 GREEN -DRIVE ON GREEN -DRIVE 150 YDS - DRIVE DUBBED. ONE GREEN HAS; 3RD HOLED OUT - 3RD ON GREEN (THREE SIDES) - 3RD SHORT GREEN (PARTIALLY WORN) - 3RD DUBBED . YELLOW HAS; 2ND SHORT GREEN - 2ND IN TRAP - 2ND DUBBED - 2ND ON GREEN - 2ND OVER GREEN - 2 WATER 1 PENALTY 4 GREEN. NEXT GREEN HAS; 2 PUTT -1 PUTT - 1 PUTT -3 PUTT - 2 PUTT - 2 PUTT. GOLDEN YELLOW HAS; 4 & 5 IN TRAP 6 GREEN - 4TH HOLED OUT - 4TH DUBBED GREEN - 4TH ON GREEN - 4TH ON GREEN - 4TH ON GREEN. ONLY THAT ONE SIDE HAS WORN OFF PARTIAL LEGEND. THESE ARE GOOD USED CONDITION. NO CHIPS OR CRACKS. THESE ARE IN A CLEAN, ALMOST LIKE NEW LEATHER CASE WITH A SNAP ON ONE END. LETTERING IN GOLD ON CASE IS CLEAN AND CLEAR. GREEN AND RED DICE HAVE WHITE LETTERS. GOLDEN AND YELLOW HAVE BLACK LETTERS. INSTRUCTIONS ARE ON FOLDED PAPER AND VERY DELICATE WITH ON

CREASE SEPARATED THROUGH BUT ALL THERE AND LEGIBLE. SORT OF A BAR OR CLUBHOUSE GAME FOR WHEN WEATHER IS TOO BAD TO PLAY. REALLY NICE BAKELITE GAME, I'M GUESSING LATE TEENS OR 1920'S. NOT SURE WHEN BAKELITE CAME INTO USE. CASE IS FOUR INCHES LONG; DICE JUST A HAIR UNDER 3/4 INCHES. Very Good

[ref: 2412] **£55**

543 Golf Game Dice game

ca 1950

set of 5 dices with various golfing phrases on every side, enclosed in a leather holder.

[ref: 6071] **£24**

544 Golf Illustrated. Golf Illustrated February 1936

England: Golf Illustrated Ltd., 1936

GOLF ILLUSTRATED 1 FEBRUARY 1936

Showing golfer King Edward VI on the front cover...lots of articles

and golfing adverts...

very good

[ref: 5099] **£22**

545 Golf Illustrated. Golf Illustrated No. 2340 August 26th 1954.

England: Golf Illustrated Ltd., 1954.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements.

[ref: 1999] **£10**

546 Golf Monthly Golf Monthly

England: Golf Monthly, 1912

Volume 2 No. 5 December 1912.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements.

[ref: 5101] **£89**

547 Golf Monthly Golf Monthly

England: Golf Monthly, 1914.

Volume 9 No. 10 December 1914.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements. very good

[ref: 1847] **£89**

548 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 27
No. 6 June 1936.

England: Golf Monthly, 1936.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements.

[ref: 2848] **£20**

549 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 37
No. 4 April 1947 2 issues

England: Golf Monthly, 1947.

2 issues, No. 4 and 6 Interesting articles. many period advertisements.

[ref: 6024] **£19**

550 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 38
No. 1 January 1948 to No. 12 December 1948

England: Golf Monthly, 1948.

Full Year 12 issues. Interesting articles. many period advertisements.

[ref: 6019] **£125**

551 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 39
No. 1 January 1949. 3 issues.

England: Golf Monthly, 1949.

3 issues No. 1, 6, 7. Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6021] **£25**

552 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 40
No. 7 July 1950.

England: Golf Monthly, 1950.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases. missing front cover.

[ref: 1867] **£5**

553 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 42
No. 1 January to No. 12 December 1952.

England: Golf Monthly, 1952.

12 individual magazines for 1952. All in excellent condition. Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Scarce to find a complete year.
very good

[ref: 1983] **£95**

554 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 44
No. 1 January 1954 10 issues.

England: Golf Monthly, 1954.

10 issues No. 1,2,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12. for 1954 Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6020] **£65**

555 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 44
No. 1 January 1954 to No. 12 1954

England: Golf Monthly, 1954.

Full Year 12 issues. Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6018] **£95**

556 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 45
No. 1 January 1955 to No. 12 December 1955

England: Golf Monthly, 1955.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6017] **£95**

557 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 46
No. 1 January 1956 10 issues.

England: Golf Monthly, 1956.

10 issues 1956 No. 1, 2x2, 3, 2x5, 6,7,8,9. Interesting articles. many period

advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6022] **£79**

558 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 47
No. 3 March 1957.

England: Golf Monthly, 1957.

Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 5102] **£10**

559 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 50
No. 1 January 1960 5 issues.

England: Golf Monthly, 1960.

5 issues No. 1,3,4,8,10. Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6023] **£29**

560 Golf Monthly "Magazine". Golf Monthly Volume 50
No. 1 January 1960 to No. 12 December 1960

England: Golf Monthly, 1960.

Full year 12 magazines. Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases.

[ref: 6015] **£60**

561 Golf Revista Mensile "Magazine". Golf Revista
Mensile.

Rome: Rivolgersi Direttamente Rivista "Golf" Della F.I.G. Stadio Nazionale, 1934.

Bound magazine's bound in two volumes, from Volume 1 number 1 to volume 2 number 12 This magazine was the organ of the Italian golf federation. Rare Good, tightly bound.

[ref: 4999] **£200**

562 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 1 No. 1

November 1962.

England: Golf World, 1962

Very first Golf World issue. Interesting articles. many period advertisements.
Please ask about discounts on quantity purchases. NICE Palmer cover.

[ref: 5847] **£50**

563 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 3 No. 9
November 1964

England: Golf Monthly, 1964

Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about
discounts on quantity purchases. NICE St. Andrews cover

[ref: 6042] **£10**

564 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 2
April 1965.

England: Golf Monthly, 1965

Interesting articles. many period advertisements. Please ask about
discounts on quantity purchases. NICE Hogan cover.

[ref: 5846] **£15**

565 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 20
October 25th 1950.

Pinehurst, 1950.

[ref: 2202] **£5**

566 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 28
December 20th 1950.

Pinehurst, 1950.

[ref: 2203] **£5**

567 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 32
January 17th 1951.

Pinehurst, 1951.

We have several other issues of this magazine please ask.

[ref: 2204] **£5**

568 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 33
January 24th 1951.

Pinehurst, 1951.

[ref: 2205] £5

569 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 34
January 31st 1951.

Pinehurst, 1951.

[ref: 2206] £5

570 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 4 No. 35
February 7th 1951.

Pinehurst, 1951.

[ref: 2207] £5

571 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 5 No. 34
February 1st 1952.

Pinehurst, 1952.

[ref: 2208] £5

572 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 5 No. 38
February 29th 1952.

Pinehurst, 1952.

[ref: 2210] £5

573 Golf World "Magazine". Golf World Volume 9 No. 38
November 4th 1955.

Pinehurst, 1955.

[ref: 2211] £5

574 Golfer's Handbook. The Golfer's Handbook.

Edinburgh: The Golfer's Handbook, 1927

891pp 29h edition. This is the longest running and yearbook publication, a treasure chest of information. This is the first year of the larger format the

1926 issue had 1335p. Hard to find edition. Spine split, contents good

Needs details

D&J G24900

[ref: 6117] **£89**

575 Golfer's Handbook. The Golfer's Handbook.

Edinburgh: The Golfer's Handbook, 1949.

This is the longest running and yearbook publication, a treasure chest of information. Contents very good and complete, spine with usual fade, boards good.

[ref: 4828] **£40**

576 Golfing. Golfing Year Book 1923.

London: Golfing, 1923.

311p substantial Year Book, very unusual. Very good, considering the paperwrappers.

Donovan & Jerris G30340

[ref: 4767] **£400**

577 Golfing "Magazine". Golfing No.1442 January 1952 to No. 1453 December 1952

England: Golfing, 1952.

Full Year, 12 issues, interesting articles. many period advertisements.

[ref: 6016] **£95**

578 Golfing Union of Ireland Open Championship of Ireland

Royal Portrush Golf Links, Portrush Golfing Union of Ireland 1947

pp. rare programme to a great event. Won in 2016 by Rory McIlroy. The 1947 winner Harry Bradshaw won by 2 stroke over Flory van Donk

The first Irish Open in 1927 was played at Portmarnock Golf Club from 16 to 18 August. There were 18 holes played on the first two days with the leading 60 players and ties playing a further 36 holes on the final day. In a stiff breeze local professional Willie Nolan led after the first day with a course

record 72.[1] On the second day Nolan faded after an 81 and the lead was taken by Henry Cotton on 146 with Jack Smith a shot behind. The cut was 165 and exactly 60 players qualified, including 6 amateurs.[2] Conditions were very poor on the final day with the refreshment and press tents blown down and rain falling in torrents. Jack Smith had an excellent 77 in the morning and with Henry Cotton taking 86, Smith had an 8-shot lead over Cotton and Archie Compston. Smith, however, went to pieces and had a final round of 91 and was overtaken by Cotton, who took 81. George Duncan, starting the final round 14 shots behind, scored 74 and finished with a total of 312, beating Smith by 3 and Cotton by 1. Duncan's score of 74 was remarkable in that it was only two strokes over the new course record, on a day when his 74 and Smith's 77 in the morning were the only two rounds under 80 on the final day. Duncan took the Championship Gold Medal and the first prize of £150. Nolan was the leading Irishman, finishing fifth.[3]

In 1932 and 1933, the Irish Open was preceded by an international match between teams of English and Irish professionals. England won the first match 16–2 and the second match 13–3 with 2 halves.[4][5] The matches followed the same form as the England–Scotland Professional Match that had been played just before the Open Championship.

The Irish Open has generally been played in June, July, or August, but from 2004 to 2009 it was played in May, the week before the BMW PGA Championship. In 2010 and 2011 the tournament was moved to a later date at the end of July, while from 2012 to 2014 it was played in late June.

The Irish Open enjoys one of the largest galleries on the European Tour. In 2010, the Irish Open at Killarney Golf & Fishing Club had an attendance of 85,179 over four days, second only to the BMW PGA Championship. In 2011, the Irish Open at Killarney Golf & Fishing Club tallied in excess of 86,500 over four days. This was again the second highest on the European Tour to the BMW PGA Championship. In 2012, the Irish Open at Royal Portrush Golf Club had a record attendance of 112,000 over four days; 131,000 over the six days. This was the only time a European Tour event had sold out prior to play on all four days and was the highest attendance ever recorded on the European Tour.

Since 2008 it has been the only European Tour event played in Ireland. The

European Open was held at the K Club in Straffan for thirteen years from 1995 to 2007 while the 2007 Seve Trophy and the 2006 Ryder Cup were the last major team competitions played in Ireland.

creased and worn, still fair to good.

[ref: 5108] **£349**

579 Golfing Union of Ireland Open Championship of Ireland

Belvoir Park Golf Links, Belfast Golfing Union of Ireland **1949**

pp. rare programme to a great event. Won in 2016 by Rory McIlroy. The 1949 winner Harry Bradshaw won by 1 stroke over Bobby Locke.

The first Irish Open in 1927 was played at Portmarnock Golf Club from 16 to 18 August. There were 18 holes played on the first two days with the leading 60 players and ties playing a further 36 holes on the final day. In a stiff breeze local professional Willie Nolan led after the first day with a course record 72.[1] On the second day Nolan faded after an 81 and the lead was taken by Henry Cotton on 146 with Jack Smith a shot behind. The cut was 165 and exactly 60 players qualified, including 6 amateurs.[2] Conditions were very poor on the final day with the refreshment and press tents blown down and rain falling in torrents. Jack Smith had an excellent 77 in the morning and with Henry Cotton taking 86, Smith had an 8-shot lead over Cotton and Archie Compston. Smith, however, went to pieces and had a final round of 91 and was overtaken by Cotton, who took 81. George Duncan, starting the final round 14 shots behind, scored 74 and finished with a total of 312, beating Smith by 3 and Cotton by 1. Duncan's score of 74 was remarkable in that it was only two strokes over the new course record, on a day when his 74 and Smith's 77 in the morning were the only two rounds under 80 on the final day. Duncan took the Championship Gold Medal and the first prize of £150. Nolan was the leading Irishman, finishing fifth.[3]

In 1932 and 1933, the Irish Open was preceded by an international match between teams of English and Irish professionals. England won the first match 16–2 and the second match 13–3 with 2 halves.[4][5] The matches followed the same form as the England–Scotland Professional Match that had been played just before the Open Championship.

The Irish Open has generally been played in June, July, or August, but from 2004 to 2009 it was played in May, the week before the BMW PGA Championship. In 2010 and 2011 the tournament was moved to a later date at the end of July, while from 2012 to 2014 it was played in late June.

The Irish Open enjoys one of the largest galleries on the European Tour. In 2010, the Irish Open at Killarney Golf & Fishing Club had an attendance of 85,179 over four days, second only to the BMW PGA Championship. In 2011, the Irish Open at Killarney Golf & Fishing Club tallied in excess of 86,500 over four days. This was again the second highest on the European Tour to the BMW PGA Championship. In 2012, the Irish Open at Royal Portrush Golf Club had a record attendance of 112,000 over four days; 131,000 over the six days. This was the only time a European Tour event had sold out prior to play on all four days and was the highest attendance ever recorded on the European Tour.

Since 2008 it has been the only European Tour event played in Ireland. The European Open was held at the K Club in Straffan for thirteen years from 1995 to 2007 while the 2007 Seve Trophy and the 2006 Ryder Cup were the last major team competitions played in Ireland.

[ref: 5107] **£349**

580 Goodale, Richard. Experience Royal Dornoch.

Cleveland: Personal Navigation System Limited, 2005.

Ultimate hole to hole guide of this wonderful course.

heppys copy

[ref: 5828] **£25**

581 Goodban, J.W.D. History of Saunton Golf Club 1897-1987: The First 90 Years.

Saunton: Privately Printed, 1987.

79p, dec. leather, well written history.

[ref: 3687] **£30**

582 Goodner, Ross Shinnecock Hills Golf Club 1891-1966

Southampton Privately Printed 1966

47p cloth ltd. ed. of 500 this an unnumbered copy, complete with the scarce original glassine wrapper.

Scarce and important book on this Long Island, NY, golf club. Founded in 1891, the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club was the first incorporated golf club in America and the first to have a clubhouse, the first to allow women full membership, which it did from the beginning. It was one of the founding members of the USGA in 1894. And, in 1896, the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club held the second official U.S. Open.

Panama

D&M 54180; D&J G31390.

[ref: 5399] **£750**

583 Gould, David. The Golfers Code: a Guide to a Proper and Civilised Game.

New York: Fairchild Publications, 1993.

119p, cloth. how to behave yourself on the course. very good.

D&J G32860

[ref: 2680] **£15**

584 Graffis, Herb. Esquires World of Golf.

London: Muller, 1966.

269p, cloth. Forewords by Tommy Armour and Sam Snead,

D&J G33490

[ref: 1371] **£10**

585 Graffis, Herb Golf Facilities.

United States of America: National Golf Foundation, 1949.

77p, illustrated wrappers. Useful reference work very good

D&J G35580

[ref: 1408] **£75**

586 Graffis, Herb. Golfing Dictionary of Golf Information.

Golfing Publications, 1960.

22pp hard to find

[ref: 4199] **£29**

587 Graffis, Herb. The PGA.

United States of America: Crowell, 1975.

559p, cloth. Informative and substantial History of the PGA of America founded in 1916. very good in good jacket

D&J G22940

[ref: 1367] **£20**

588 Graffis, Herb. A Was a Volunteer Pro.

Golfing Publications, 1957.

22p, illustrated wrapps. hard to find title. Fiction, quiet amusing.

D&J G33760

[ref: 4202] **£39**

589 Graham, David. Mental Toughness Training for Golf.

United States of America: Pelham Books, 1990.

165p, cloth. Two time major winner, famously winning the 1981 US Open at Merion by hitting all 18 greens in his final round of 67.

D&J G34120

[ref: 1366] **£5**

590 Grant, Donald. Personal Memories of Royal Dornoch Golf Club 1900 - 1925.

Scotland, 1985.

48p illus wrapps. Second edition of this classic title, Foreword by Tom Watson. It seems no one has a bad word for this incredible golf course.

[ref: 5377] **£39**

591 Grant, H.R.J. And Moreton, John F. (Compiled and Edited) Aspects of Collecting Golf Books.

England: Grant, 1996.

195 p ltd ed. 169/425 Contributions by Fred Hawtree, Alastair J. Johnston, Robert Macdonald, Richard Durran, Joseph P. Garrity, Wayne D. McGinnis, H. B. McNally, Robert C. Swanson, P. A. Truett, and Elizabeth M. Pook. Introduction by Joseph S. F. Murdoch. Red cloth, lettered in gilt. No. 252 of 425 total hand-numbered copies. First Edition. One of the most important

reference books on golf book collecting since Alastair Johnston's opus, this book was immediately over-subscribed and out-of-print. Subscriber's name left blank on the limitation page. Slipcase not present. very good

D&J G35020

[ref: 3401] **£150**

592 Grant, J.P. Banff Golf Club Bazaar 1st May 1895

Banff, Scotland Banffshire Journal 1895

47p illus. wrapps. 1st ed. Golf club Bazaar's where a popular in several clubs, published for a specific day, these books are very hard to come by. Scottish club bazaar books are few and rare.

Although Golf is supposed to have been played in Banff for 400 years, it was only in May 1871 that organised golf was conceived with the foundation of the Banff Golf Club. The name and structure of the course was changed in 1909, when it was renamed the Duff House Royal Golf Club. The bazaar book includes 'The Golfer's Song' by Jason Mackintosh of Banff. This is a rare item of late 19th-century 'golfiana'. It consists of poems, songs and short stories by members of the Club, as well as portraits of local worthies. The publication was produced to coincide with a bazaar to raise funds for a new clubhouse and improvements to the course. The Banff Golf Club was founded in 1871, the members playing on a course on Banff links, although golf had of course been played in the area for centuries. The Club continued until 1924 when it amalgamated with another Banff club, the Duff House Club to become the Duff House Royal Golf Club. Banff: the Club 1895 - Scarce publication, published 1st May 1895, to commemorate the bazaar held to raise funds for the new club-house and course alterations. The Banff Golf Club, in Scotland, was founded in 1871, and became The Duff House Royal Golf Club in 1925. Contains a short history of the birth and development of the club, numerous comical sketches of local characters, several poems, and the words and musical score to The Golfers' Song, by James MacIntosh. Lithographed portraits and illustrations, light foxing. Original colored pictorial wrappers (showing a view of Banff from the bridge and a golfer in mid-swing with two ladies looking on), sl soiled with some light wear to the lower portion of the spine. A very good copy of this scarce and highly collectible souvenir. EXQUISITE AND RARE 19TH

[ref: 5402] **£1750**

593 Grantown-on-Spey Golf Club Grantown-on-Spey Golf

Club 1890-1990

Grant-on-Spey, Scotland Privately Published 1990

50p 1st ed. foreword by R McLaren Picturesque course in the highlands of Scotland.

[ref: 5389] **£22**

594 Green, Robert Seve, Golf's flawed genius

Robson Books

Signed and inscribed to "John" from the author.

[ref: 5208] **£15**

595 Green, Sandy. Don'ts for Golfers.

London: Gay and Hancock Limited, 1925.

70pp Unusual very small title, not just instructional tips, but what not to do in the clubhouse, on the course, to wear makes this book quiet fascinating.

Contents are in excellent condition boards a little rubbed. Very Good

[ref: 2966] **£175**

596 Greene, Kell. The Golf Swing of Bobby Jones: An Analysis of His Drive.

Chicago, Illinois: Dixon Press, 1931.

76pp. Illustrated from photographs of Jones demonstrating his golf swing. publisher's original beige and blue boards, lettered in blue. First Edition.

Scarce book examining one of the greatest golf swings of all time, just one year after Jones' Grand Slam.

Murdoch 307; D&M 19390; D&J G36970.

[ref: 4346] **£69**

597 Greenwood, George. Golf.

England: W. Foulsham & Co.. ca 1953

91p, wrapps. Instruction

[ref: 1383] **£7.5**

598 Greenwood, George. Golf.

England: W. Foulsham & Co.. ca 1953

91p, wrapps. Foreword by Henry Cotton.no date or edition mentioned.

good

D&J G37450

[ref: 3223] **£7.5**

599 Gregson, Malcolm Golf with Gregson

London Stanley Paul 1968

127p, cloth. Nice inscription from Gregson. Very Good

D&J G38260

[ref: 5536] **£20**

600 Greystones Golf Club Greystones Golf Club Centenary 1895-1995: a history of the Club

Greystones, Ireland Privately printed 1995

152p, dec. leather.

D&J G38590

[ref: 6097] **£49**

601 Grierson, Dr. Saint. Andrews. Dr Griersons Delineations.

Scotland: M. Fletcher, 1845.

4th edition. Dr. James Grierson's "account of every thing remarkable in the history and present state of the city and ruins, the university, and other interesting objects of that ancient ecclesiastical capital of Scotland: including many curious anecdotes and events in the Scottish history."

Scuffed quarter leather spine, good contents.

[ref: 1618] **£250**

602 Grimsley, Will. Golf Its History, People and Events.

United States of America: Prentice-Hall, 1966.

331p, cloth. Foreword by Robert Tyre Jones, Jr. With Special Section by Robert Trent Jones. This is one of the finest attempts at covering the sport, fascinating tribute, many interesting sections, you will not want to put this book down, foldout maps of ten of the best courses.

D&J G39280

[ref: 1372] **£20**

603 Guest, Larry Arnie Inside the Legend

New York Simon & Schuster, 1993

246p cloth, nicely inscribed by the great man.

D&J G40000

[ref: 5459] **£59**

RARE EDITION "ENGLISH"

604 Guides Plumon The Continental Golf Yearbook.

Paris: Paris Vendome, 1926

English edition of the French publication. Possibly the first year of this hard to find publication. Substantial. Very good

[ref: 5264] **£299**

605 Guiney, David. The Dunlop Book of Golf.

England: Eastland Press, 1973.

212p, cloth. Illus. by George Houghton. Chapters on all the important Professional and Amateur tournaments. From The Open through to lesser known tournament history like the Curtis Cup all are nicely covered. Interesting.

D&J G40450

[ref: 1375] **£10**

606 Gullick, Geoffrey M. History of Lindrick Golf Club 1891-1951

Lindrick, England Privately Printed 1951

52pp Cloth. One of Yorkshire's standout courses and host of the 1957 victorious Ryder Cup.

D&J G40600

[ref: 5644] **£30**

607 Gustavson, Lealand. Enjoy Your Golf.

New York: Harcourt Brace and Company, 1954.

157p, cloth. Instruction.

D&J G40840

[ref: 4532] **£6**

608 Gut, Rainer E. Golf. Geschichte Einer Leidenschaft.
(Golf. History a passion)

Zurich, Switzerland Credit Suisse 1998

86p. illus. card covers. German Language book, with various authors writing on various topics, womens golf, early social history of golf, history of golf clubs from their early manufacture... a real potpourri of golfing subjects are touched.

[ref: 5850] **£39**

609 Hackney, Stewart. Carnoustie Links: Courses and
Players

Dundee, Scotland: Ravensbay Publications Dundee, 1989

118p 2nd ed. revised. 1st was printed 1988 Low print run, the author is unidentified, more than likely an alias.

[ref: 5394] **£29**

610 Hagen, Walter cut autograph

ca 1935

Fine example of Hagen's signature, would be great displayed

[ref: 6101] **£179**

611 Hagen, Walter cut autograph

ca 1935

Fine example of Hagen's signature, would be great displayed

[ref: 6115] **£149**

612 Hagen, Walter. The Walter Hagen Story.

New York: Simon & Schuster, 1977.

342p, embossed leather. Special edition, likely part of the print run made for the Memorial tournament. But not one of those 250 copies, and hence an unlisted edition

Good

D&J H1870

[ref: 1640] **£100**

613 Hagen, Walter. Walter Hagen Tom Boy poster that measures 17" x 22".

Hagen.

ca. 1935. The display poster has been addressed. It also contains a return envelope. Very nice, ideal for framing.

[ref: 2429] **£30**

614 Hagen, Walter Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster

Who's Who **1928**

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #328 Beautiful supplement poster. Pictured holding the Open Trophy. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6130] **£49**

615 Hague, Nigel Wigs on the Links: a centenary history of the Barr Golfing Society 1903-2003

Woking, England Privately Printed **2003**

150p, cloth 1st ed. Unusual title.

D&J H2080

[ref: 5637] **£60**

616 Haining, Peter Hole in Fun: A Round of 18 Humorous Golf Stories

London W.H. Allen **1988**

240p, cloth, 1st ed. Signed

D&J H2440

[ref: 5554] **£18**

617 Hall, Holworthy (pseud for Harold E. Porter) Dormie One.

Potomac: Quixote, **1995.**

46p, wrappers. ltd. ed. 99/500 This edition is a facsimile of the 1944 edition, printed by The Marchbanks Press, for Eliot Dade Odell. Very Good

D&J H2800

[ref: 2865] **£25**

618 Hall, John E.; Cassan, Evelyne; Bradley, Bettie

Mississauga Golf & Country Club 1906-1981.

Mississauga Privately Printed, 1981.

135pp Previously unlisted title. Included is a letter from R. G. Stackhouse, President of the club "commemorate our 75th anniversary and provides highlights from the Club's early years right up to 1981." Letter had edgewear due to being slightly larger than pages of book. Many pictures

[ref: 3379] **£49**

619 Hall, Ray. A Golf Plan for Schools.

Chicago, Illinois National Golf Foundation, 1952.

8p, illustrated wrapps. unusual. very good

D&J H2950

[ref: 4203] **£39**

620 Hamer, Malcolm Dead on Line

London Headline 1996

314p, cloth 1st ed. Mystery

[ref: 5570] **£25**

621 Hamer, Malcolm Death Trap

London Headline 1993

signed, ex-lib with only one stamp

D&J H3520

[ref: 5839] **£15**

622 Hamer, Malcolm Shadows on the Green

London Headline 1994

249p, cloth. 1st ed. ex library

[ref: 5572] **£12**

623 Hamer, Malcolm Sudden Death

1991

247p, cloth 1st ed. Signed by the Author

D&J H3700
[ref: 5557] **£25**

624 Hamer, Michael Shadows on the Green

London Headline **1994**

249p, cloth. Mystery Fiction

D&J H3670
[ref: 5527] **£20**

625 Hamilton, David. Rev. John Kerr The Sporting Padre.

Scotland: Patrick Press, 1989.

40p cloth With 6 tipped-in facsimiles (2 are folding) from photographs, documents, etc.; plus a saddle-sewn booklet (with marble paper covers) "The Provenance of the Golf-Book," laid inside rear pocket, as issued. original cream cloth-backed marbled boards, paper cover label. 25 of 200 copies on Zerkall mould-made paper. First Edition.

A fascinating biography of Kerr, as well as the interesting history behind his important work on East Lothian.

One of Hamilton's best works, also laid in, is the flyer for the book. new fine
D&J H4210
[ref: 3829] **£149**

626 Hamilton, Nora Comrie Golf Club 1891-1991

1991

28p. wrapps.

D&J H4630
[ref: 5990] **£10**

627 Hamilton, Rory. A Golfer's Guide To Wee Places.

Hawick, Scotland Hawick News **1980**

12p illus. wrapps. Humour and courses.

D&J H4690
[ref: 3524] **£50**

628 Hamilton, Rory. A Golfer's Guide To Wee Places.

Hawick, Scotland Hawick News 1980

12p illus. wrapps. Humour and courses.

D&J H4690

[ref: 5859] **£25**

629 Hamilton, Rory. A Golfer's Guide To Wee Places.

Hawick, Scotland Hawick News 1980

12p illus. wrapps. Humour and courses. Unusual White covers never before seen, nice variant copy.

D&J H4690

[ref: 5860] **£29**

630 Hamilton, Todd autographed photograph

Todd Hamilton autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2004 Open Champion.

[ref: 5323] **£20**

631 Hammerton, J.A. And Ghilchik, D.L. The Rubaiyat of a Golfer.

London: Country Life, 1946.

72p, cloth.

D&J H4810

[ref: 5827] **£20**

632 Hammond, Daryn. The Golf Swing The Ernest Jones Method.

London chatto and Windus 1920.

159p cloth. second impression. illustrated spine re-laid

D&J H4930

[ref: 5594] **£30**

UNRECORDED

633 Handbook; Browning, Robert H.K. Enfield Municipal Golf Course.

England: Manette Press Ltd, **1932**.

70pp folding map, early handbook, only 1948 edition listed in D&J good wrappers

[ref: 4855] **£99**

634 Handbook; Browning, Robert H.K. Ganton Golf Club.

England: The Golf Clubs Association. **ca 1946**

ca. 1946?p. fldg. map Magnificent major championship course, host to many Championships.

not in D&J

[ref: 6104] **£69**

635 Handbook; Browning, Robert H.K. Ganton Golf Club.

England: The Golf Clubs Association. **ca 1955**

ca. 1955, 40pp. fldg. map Magnificent Yorkshire course the host to many Championships.

not in D&J

[ref: 5666] **£39**

636 Handbook; Browning, Robert H.K. Tenby Golf Club.

England: The Golf Clubs Association, **1947**.

24pp no date ca. 1947

abe sale? Not sure if we have this book

[ref: 4359] **£39**

637 Handbook; Scott, Tom. Axe Cliff Golf Club.

Temple Publicity, **1950**.

12p, illus. wrapps. ca. 1950's but no date

Maybe D&J S7960

[ref: 4196] **£39**

638 Handbook; Scott, Tom. Notts Golf Club.

England: Temple Publicity.

20p, illus. wrapps. n.d. ca 1970

[ref: 3604] **£25**

639 Handbook; Scott, Tom. Royal Birkdale Golf Club.

London, England: Temple Publicity, 1958.

28p, wrapps. Some biro notes on some pages no text affected. Good
S9430

[ref: 4566] **£39**

640 Handbook; Scott, Tom. Royal Birkdale Golf Club.

England: Temple Publicity, 1967.

43p, wrapps. Not recorded in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 4516] **£45**

641 Handbook; Unknown. Goodwood Golf Club.

England: The Golf Clubs Association.

20p, illus. wrapps, 1972

[ref: 3595] **£25**

642 Handbook, Unknown. Royal Portrush Golf Club.

Portrush, 1975.

28pp ca. 1975 Official handbook

[ref: 3878] **£29**

643 Handbook; Unknown. The Tehidy Park Golf Club.

England: The Golf Clubs Association. ca 1960

ca.1960 44pp

[ref: 4553] **£49**

644 Harbottle, George & Middleton, Stanley 100 Years at
"The Park" The Northumberland Golf Club Story 1898-1998

Privately Printed 1998

160p

Not in Donovan and Jerris

[ref: 5843] **£22**

645 Hare, Burnham. The Golfing Swing Simplified and its Mechanism Correctly Explained.

London: Methuen, 1915.

56p, cloth 4th ed. rev. good

D&J H6310

[ref: 2764] **£10**

646 Hargraves, Ernest. Caddie in the Golden Age.

London: Partridge Press, 1993.

197p, cloth. Amongst others Hargraves caddied for Walter Hagen and Henry Cotton.

D&J H6400

[ref: 1399] **£5**

647 Harrington, Padraig autographed photograph

Padraig Harrington autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2007, 2008 Open, 2008 PGA Champion.

[ref: 5322] **£15**

648 Harris, John V. Dunbar Golf, the story of the Links at Hedderwick and Broxmouth

Scotland Privately Printed 2007

250p, cloth B&W and colour illustrations. Published to mark the 150th anniversary of Dunbar Golf Club. Chapters include: Dunbar's earliest golf and the Hedderwick Links; The Dunbar Links 1856-1913; The Dunbar Links 1914-45; The Dunbar Links 1946-76; The Dunbar Links today; Many links - the evolution of a course; Certain worthies - some notable Dunbar players; A golfing pageant - Dunbar plays host. 4 appendices - The debt to a Dukedom; In the service of a club. Signed

[ref: 5541] **£50**

649 Harris, John V. Dunbar Golf, the story of the Links at hedderwick and Broxmouth

Scotland Privately Printed 2007

250p, cloth. B&W and colour illustrations. Published to mark the 150th

anniversary of Dunbar Golf Club. Chapters include: Dunbar's earliest golf and the Hedderwick Links; The Dunbar Links 1856-1913; The Dunbar Links 1914-45; The Dunbar Links 1946-76; The Dunbar Links today; Many links - the evolution of a course; Certain worthies - some notable Dunbar players; A golfing pageant - Dunbar plays host. 4 appendices - The debt to a Dukedom; In the service of s club; Competitions; Records.

[ref: 5852] **£49**

650 Harris, Mark G. New Angles on Putting and Chip Shots.

United States of America: The Reilly & Co., 1940.

80p, illus. wrapps.

D&J H7600

[ref: 2072] **£25**

651 Harris, Robert. Sixty Years of Golf.

Edgewood Tahoe: Batchworth Press, 1953.

Great amateur, three-time Captain of the Walker Cup Team, runner-up three times in the British Amateur, finally winning in 1925. Many stories of great players past and present, he lays out is own personal beliefs of the game. very good

[ref: 1394] **£30**

652 Harris, Robert. Sixty Years of Golf.

Edgewood Tahoe: Batchworth Press, 1953.

131pp cloth. Great amateur, three-time playing Captain of the Walker Cup Team, 1922, 1923 and 1926 runner-up three times in the British Amateur, finally winning in 1925. Very interesting autobiography. Very Good, jacket torn.

[ref: 5257] **£18**

653 Hattstrom, H.A. Golf After Forty.

London: Hall Publishing Company, 1946.

160p, dec. cloth. Instruction. very good in a good jacket.

D&J H9100

[ref: 2817] **£5**

654 Hattstrom, H.A. Golf After Forty.

London: Hall Publishing Company, 1946.

good

D&J H9100

[ref: 3446] £5

655 Haultain, Theodore Arnold. The Mystery of Golf.

New York: Serendipidy Press, 1965.

152 pp. Foreword by Herbert Warren Wind. 18.5x12 cm, cloth-backed boards, slipcase. Facsimile Edition. A classic title in golf, first published in 1908 by Houghton Mifflin. Signed by Wind near fine

D&J H9370

[ref: 3669] £75

656 Haultain, Theodore Arnold. The Mystery of Golf.

New York: Ailsa, 1986.

151p, cloth. Foreword by Herbert Warren Wind. Classics of Golf title. slipcase. Fine

H9430

[ref: 4387] £12

657 Hauser, Thomas. Arnold Palmer A Personal Journey.

San Francisco: Collins, 1994.

192p, cloth. signed by Hauser.

abe sale?

D&J H9550

[ref: 4395] £12

658 Hawtree, W.F. Colt & Co., Golf Course Architects: a Biographical Study of Henry Shapland Colt 1869-1951 with His Partners C.H. Allison, J.S.F. Morrison and Dr. A Mackenzie.

Oxford, England. Cambuc Archive: Woodstock, 1991.

214 pp. Foreword by Sir Denis Thatcher. Illustrated from photographs and maps throughout. Green boards, spine lettered in gilt, pictorial jacket. One

of 1000 copies 803/1000. First Edition. Signed by the author on the limitation page. Biographical study of Henry Shapeland Colt (1869-1951) and his partners C.H. Alison, J. S. F. Morrison, and Dr. A. Mackenzie.. Booklet in rear listing colts courses.

D&J H10180

[ref: 5253] **£175**

659 Hawtree, W.F. The Golf Course, Planning Design, Construction and Maintenance.

England: E & F.N. SPON, 1985.

212pp Foreword by Henry Cotton. Illustrated boards. Hard to find and important architecture title. Very Good

D&J H10270

[ref: 5037] **£70**

660 Hayes, P. The Care of The Golf Course.

England: Sports Turf Research Institute, 1992.

Hard to find first edition. Ex-lib.

[ref: 5738] **£18**

661 Healy, T.M. Portmarnock Golf Club 1894-1994

Portmarnock Privately Published 1993

162p, cloth. Fine Irish course.

D&J H11590

[ref: 5764] **£29**

662 Helme, Eleanor. Family Golf.

London: J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1938.

272 p, cloth. Foreword by Joyce Wethered. Illustrations by Barbara Turner. Red cloth, spine lettered in yellow, pictorial jacket. Scarce in the original jacket. Author was the organiser of the Girls' Golf Championship and International Match for the "Bystander," of which paper she was the golfing editor.

Nice title in a good conditioned hard to find jacket. very good

D&J H12700.

[ref: 3033] **£79**

663 Helme, Eleanor. Family Golf.

London: J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1938.

272 p, cloth. Foreword by Joyce Wethered. Illustrations by Barbara Turner. Red cloth, spine lettered in yellow, pictorial jacket. Scarce in the original jacket. Author was the organiser of the Girls' Golf Championship and International Match for the "Bystander," of which paper she was the golfing editor.

Nice title in a good conditioned hard to find jacket. very good

D&J H12700.

[ref: 4050] **£79**

664 Henderson, Ian and Stirk, David I. The Compleat Golfer.

London: Victor Gollancz, 1984.

96p, cloth. 1st edition 3rd impression. Early Golfing History

[ref: 1403] **£8**

665 Henderson, Ian and Stirk, David I. Royal Blackheath.

England: Henderson and Stirk, 1981.

The oldest Golf Club outside of Scotland. Concise history.

[ref: 5162] **£15**

666 Henderson, Ian and Stirk, David I. Shortspoon.

England: Henderson and Stirk, 1984.

71 p. illus. cloth. Illustrated from paintings. (Oblong 4to) 24x31 cm. green cloth, cloth slipcase, both with colour pictorial label. No. 132 of 750 copies. First Edition.

Signed by authors Stirk and Henderson on the title page, as issued.

very good, slipcase very good

D&J H13150

[ref: 1390] **£80**

667 Henderson, Ian T.; Stirk, David I. Golf in the Making.

Henderson and Stirk Ltd, 1979.

332p, cloth dust Jacket. quiet scarce 1st trade edition of this golfing tomb.

D&J H12970
[ref: 1405] **£30**

668 Henderson, Ian T.; Stirk, David I. Golf in the Making.

Crawley, Near Winchester, England Henderson and Stirk Ltd, 1979.

1979 Henderson & Stirk, 1979. A complete history of the evolution of golf, taking the story up to 1914 and describing the leading personalities involved in the history of the game - ballmakers, clubmakers, cleekmakers, golfers - and the balls and clubs which they developed or used. First limited edition signed by both authors 10/300 Red Goat skin, Leather bound. Book-VG. 10x7.5. 332pp. Profuse b/w photos & illus. Very Good, in likewise Jacket.

D&J H12970
[ref: 4822] **£195**

669 Henderson, Ian T.; Stirk, David I. Golf in the Making.

Henderson and Stirk Ltd, 1979.

332p, cloth, dust Jacket. quiet scarce 1st trade edition of this golfing tomb. Signed by both authors

D&J H12970
[ref: 5878] **£39**

670 Henderson, Ian T.; Stirk, David I. Golf in the Making.

Henderson and Stirk Ltd, 1986.

332p, cloth 2nd rev. edition. signed by David Stirk.

D&J H13000
[ref: 1689] **£40**

671 Henderson, Ian T.; Stirk, David I. Golf in the Making.

Sean Arnold, 1994.

352p, cloth. later edition. Stork and Henderson formed a formidable team in researching golf's early roots. very good

D&J H13030
[ref: 2123] **£20**

672 Henderson, J. Lindsay The Records of the Panmure

Golf Club

Dundee, Scotland: J. Lindsay Henderson, 1926.

52 pp. Frontispiece photo of the clubhouse, with tissue-guard. 7¼x5½, original blue cloth lettered in white. First Edition. A scarce history of this important and early Scottish golf club. Contains vital historical background, members and winners, statistics, various trophy cups and awards, etc. D&J H13330.

Hard to find title of a great links. Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy, one bump to front board, contents very clean. Rare history.

[ref: 4872] **£150**

673 Henderson, James. A History of the Royal Co. Down Golf Club.

Belfast: Belfast News-Letter Limited, Belfast, 1958.

Unrecorded hard cover edition of a very hard to find and significant club history. Royal Co. Down rated consistently in the top 3 courses in the United Kingdom. Some light water splashes to front board, text complete and clean.

[ref: 4505] **£899**

674 Herd, Alex signature cut.

. ca 1930

nice clear cut signature of the 1902 Open champion.

[ref: 5111] **£69**

675 Herd, Alexander "Sandy". My Golfing Life.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1923.

246pp. The 1902 Open champions autobiography as told by Clyde Foster. First player to win the Open with a rubber cored ball. Played in the Open until 1939. Good, some wear to top and rear of spine, contents good.

D&J H15100

[ref: 5256] **£70**

676 Hewertson, Cyril O.B.E. Walton Heath Golf Club.

Tadworth, England Privately Printed 1979.

54p, illus. wrapps. Heathland golf at it's best.

D&J H16030

[ref: 5677] **£29**

677 Hewertson, Cyril O.B.E. Walton Heath Golf Club: the story of the first 75 years 1904-1979

Tadworth Privately Printed 1979.

54p. wrapps.

D&J H16030

[ref: 5941] **£18**

678 Hick, C.K. The Hesketh Golf Club 1885-1985

Southport Privately Printed 1985

264p, cloth. ltd. ed. 298/750

D&J H16570

[ref: 5778] **£39**

679 Hill, B.J.W. and Hill, Peter A History of Royal St. Georges Golf Course

Sheffield, England Peter Hill 1987

79p illus. wrapps. concise history of Open hosting course.

Fine

D&J H17110

[ref: 5588] **£20**

680 Hill, B.J.W. and Hill, Peter A History of Royal St. Georges Golf Course

Sheffield, England Peter Hill 1987

79p illus. wrapps. Modest History of this Grand course, first course to host The Open outside of Scotland.

D&J H17110

[ref: 5639] **£18**

681 Hill, Bobby. Any One Can Play Golf.

United States of America, 1955.

11pp booklet, tips and photos of Bobby Hill. Highlighted on some pages, but no loss to the text. Unlisted booklet.

[ref: 2526] **£39**

682 Hillinthorn, Gerald Your First Game of Golf

London Day & Son ca1891

27p, illus. wrapps. First edition.

Chromo lithographed throughout (full-page and within text) with humorous illustrations by Hillinthorn; lithographed by Emrik & Binger. original chromolithograph wrappers. First Edition.

Rare and important golf book as it is likely the first book of golf fiction not written in verse. "Amusing and colorful illustrations, offering tongue-in-cheek advice to the golfer, makes this book an attractive addition to any golf library" - Murdoch Very scarce title,

D&J H17500.

[ref: 6039] **£799**

683 Historian Ashford Manor Golf Club

united Kingdom Privately Printed 1966

Early history of a fine course.

[ref: 5167] **£25**

684 Hobbs, Michael. Golf A Visual History.

London: Brian Trodd, 1991.

207p cloth, comprehensive almanac of golf, many illustrations and facts.

D&J H18550

[ref: 3997] **£5**

685 Hobbs, Michael The Open 1860-1990

Westone Pipkin Press 1990

200p, embossed leather. collectors edition 95/100 nice in slipcase, signed by Hobbs. Best edition of the history of the greatest tournament. Fine

D&J H19060

[ref: 5739] **£189**

686 Hobbs, Michael The Ryder Cup

London Queen Anne Press **1989**

192p, cloth. foreword by Peter Alliss

D&J H19150

[ref: 5793] **£15**

687 Hogan, Ben Ben Hogan Golf 1951 Chesterfield Cigarettes Huge Advertisement Ad

1951

Ben Hogan Golf 1951 Chesterfield Cigarettes Huge Advertisement Ad

RARE!! 11 X 14 in size. Nice to display.

[ref: 6132] **£35**

VERY RARE FULL SET

688 Hogan, Ben. Ben Hogan's Golf: Easy to Follow Instruction series

Brown and Bigelow, 1953.

BEN HOGAN'S GOLF, Full set of 12 tip booklets. Copyright 1953 By Brown Bigelow. Adapted from Power Golf Ben Hogan. This series with compliments of A. O. SMITH CORPORATION, NEW YORK. 12 Pages instruction per booklet. each booklet covers a separate topic, No. 1 Grip, No 2 Stance... This is the first time we have handled the complete set, very unusual and collectable item, housed in its original "Lesson Minder-kit" box. Very Good

[ref: 5268] **£995**

689 Hogan, Ben. Ben Hogans The modern Fundamentals of Golf.

United Kingdom: Nicholas Kaye Ltd., 1957.

127p, cloth. First edition UK Ultimate Instructional.

D&J H20140

[ref: 5755] **£25**

690 Hogan, Ben cut autograph

ca 1935

Fine example of Hagen's signature, would be great displayed

[ref: 6116] **£99**

691 Hogan, Ben. Five Lessons: the modern Fundamentals of Golf.

United States of America: A.S. Barnes and Co. Inc., 1957.

127 pp. Foreword by Sidney L. James. Co-written and with a Preface by Herbert Warren Wind. Illustrated with instructional drawings by Anthony Ravielli. (4to) original leatherette-backed black paper over boards, top page edge stained orange, black slipcase with paper cover label. "Deluxe Edition."

Ultimate Instructional. Hard to find deluxe edition. Anthony Ravielli good
D&J H19660

[ref: 5177] **£100**

692 Hogan, Ben. Five Lessons: the modern Fundamentals of Golf.

Dublin, Ohio The Memorial Tournament 1999

127 pp. Foreword by Sidney L. James. Co-written and with a Preface by Herbert Warren Wind. Illustrated with instructional drawings by Anthony Ravielli. (4to). Ltd ed. 102/250 published to Honour Ben Hogan in the 1999 Memorial Tournament. Anthony Ravielli Very Good

D&J H19660

[ref: 5246] **£110**

693 Hogan, Ben. Photograph Signed.

.

A.P.S. (autographed photo signed) Very nice clear signed photo, with Hogan in his finish. good

[ref: 4640] **£150**

694 Hogan, Ben. Power Golf.

London: Nicholas Kaye Ltd. 1949

149p, cloth second impression before publishing, foreword by Ed Dudley, nice and very genuine signature of Ben Hogan. good, with front of jacket only. nice signature.

[ref: 5674] **£349**

695 Hogan, Ben. Power Golf.

London: Nicholas Kaye Ltd. 1949

190p, cloth. 3rd impression Foreword by Ed. Dudley

D&J H19990

[ref: 5678] **£10**

696 Hogan, Ben. Power Golf.

London: Nicholas Kaye Ltd. 1949

190p, cloth. 1st impression

D&J H19990

[ref: 5751] **£18**

697 Hogan, Ben. Power Golf.

New York: Pocket Books, 1959.

187p, illus. wrapps. foreword by Ed Dudley later printing. Cardinal edition.

Good

D&J H20020

[ref: 4344] **£5**

698 Hogan, Ben. Power Golf.

London: Nicholas Kaye Ltd. 1977

187p, illus. wrapps Thirteenth impression 1977

D&J H20050

[ref: 5686] **£10**

699 Hogan, Ben. Th Modern Fundamentals of Golf.

United Kingdom: Nicholas Kaye Ltd., 1958

127p, cloth 5th ed. Ultimate Instructional. With Herbert Warren Wind, illustrations by Anthony Ravielli. If you own just one book on golf instruction then this should be the one.

D&J H20140

[ref: 5617] **£15**

700 Holdon, Derek Adolf, Arnold, & Tommy Golf and the
1936 Olympics

Blackpool Market Index **2012**

22p. dec. card covers. Revised edition 2012 August. Fascinating small booklet. The story of the Hitler trophy and its homecoming to Hesketh Golf Club.

Crabtree's

[ref: 5975] **£12**

701 Holt, Richard Lewis, Peter N. Vamplew, Wray The Professional Golfer's Association 1901 - 2001.

Worcester: Grant, 2002.

252p, dec. cloth 1435/2000 History of PGA, Ryder cup mentioned. Very Good

D&J H21070

[ref: 4368] **£39**

JOE MURDOCH'S OWN COPY

702 Hooper, R. W. The Game of Golf in East Africa.

Nairobi: W. Boyd and Company, 1953.

288 pp. Illustrated from photographs and advertisements. Red cloth, stamped and lettered in gilt. First Edition. A rare (and likely the only) title of golf history in Kenya and expatriate in the colonies, with detailed records and biographies.

According to Murdoch, the author apparently buried most of the copies of the book in his garden when he fled Kenya during the Mau Mau uprising, hence its scarcity.

Inscribed to Joeseeph Murdoch from Hooper. Ex-Lib Murdoch bookplate present. Nice association piece. Good spine fade, contents ery good.

[ref: 1584] **£250**

703 Hopkins, John Nick Faldo in perspective

London George Allen & Unwin 1985

172p, cloth. Biography of the 6 time major Champion. signed by Hopkins

D&J H21730

[ref: 5724] **£15**

704 Hotel Del Monte. Hotel Del Monte.

United States of America.

3 sided folding (six sides) 8.5inch by 3.5 inchadvertising flyer with Photo of "Number Three Green" on one full side and on another side a "Birds-eye view of the Famous Del Monte Golf Course. dated ca. 1930s

[ref: 38] **£50**

705 Houghton, George. Bill Shankland "Original sketch".
1968.

Original sketch of Bill Shankland and newspaper clipping about him, signed by Houghtoun. nice. very good

[ref: 4994] **£89**

706 Houghton, George Golf with a Whippy Shaft

New York A.S. Barnes 1971

287, cloth, George Houghton,s hardest to find and scarcest work.

D&J H24040

[ref: 6047] **£79**

707 Houghton, George Golfer's Treasury

London Newnes 1964

208p, cloth, another of George Houghton,s works.

D&J H24100

[ref: 5642] **£8**

708 Houghton, George Golfer's Treasury

London Newnes 1964

208p, cloth, another of George Houghton,s works.

D&J H24100

[ref: 6046] **£15**

709 Houston, Rod Golspie Golf Club 1889-1989

Golspie, Scotland Privately printed 1989

43p 1st ed. oblong illus. wrapps. Hard to find history. Very Good.

[ref: 5393] **£40**

710 Howell, Audrey Harry Vardon; The revealing story of

a Champion Golfer

1991

184p. cloth. Very Good

[ref: 5926] **£12**

711 Howell, Audrey Harry Vardon; The revealing story of a Champion Golfer

Stroud, England Tempus **2001**

191p, illus. wrapps. fist published in 1991 reprint 2001 wrapps.

D&J H25330

[ref: 5596] **£10**

712 Hughes, Henry. Golf Practice for Players of Limited Leisure.

London: Thomas Murby & Co., **1913.**

93p, dec. cloth. very Good

D&J H26110

[ref: 5800] **£35**

FIRST CLUB HISTORY

713 Hughes, W.E. Chronicles of Blackheath Golfers, with illustrations and portraits.

London Chapman & Hall **1897.**

xii, 245 pp. Illustrated with numerous plates, including frontispiece portrait of Edmund Hegan Kennard; tissue guards. 25x19 cm. (9¾x7¼"), original gilt-decorated blue cloth, lettered in gilt, gilt-vignette on front cover, top edge gilt. First Edition.

The first published history of any golf club; appropriately, Blackheath is the oldest golf club.

Very Good, solid clean copy.

[ref: 4179] **£995**

714 Hunter, Robert. The Links.

New York: Charles Scribner's and Sons, **1926. (but 1935 binding)**

163 p Illustrated with several plates from photographs, including frontispiece with tissue-guard; plus golf course drawings; decorative endpapers with Dr. MacKenzie's St. Andrews golf course illustration present. 8¾x6, bound in plain green cloth, lettered in black, edges trimmed; bound by Golfdom Magazine. First Edition, second binding state. According to Donovan, "In 1935 Golfdom Magazine purchased from Scribners' 1230 copies and bound them in a plain green cloth." The contents are identical to the original first edition. very good

D&J H27280

[ref: 4091] **£179**

715 Hunter, Robert. The Links.

New York: Charles Scribner's and Sons, 1926

163 p Illustrated with several plates from photographs, including frontispiece with tissue-guard; plus golf course drawings; decorative end papers with Dr. MacKenzie's St. Andrews golf course illustration present. very good

D&J H27280

[ref: 5509] **£395**

716 Hunter, Robert. The Links.

New York: Charles Scribner's and Sons, 1926

163p dec. cloth. Illustrated with several plates from photographs, including frontispiece with tissue-guard; plus golf course drawings; decorative end papers with Dr. MacKenzie's St. Andrews golf course illustration present. Scarce Jacket. Very Good to fine, in a good slightly chipped jacket

D&J H27280

[ref: 6134] **£1750**

717 Hunter, Robert E. Royal & Ancient Game of Golf, a diary of 72 years

United States of America: Privately Printed ca. 1966.

41pp. Not of a great vintage but very hard to find, and a good read on top. Very Good

D&J H27400

[ref: 1596] **£100**

718 Hutchinson, Horace. After Dinner Golf.

England: Ellesborough Press, **1986**.

125 p. leather. slipcase 151/400 Hand numbered and signed by Mrs. Cicely Sparling, great-niece to Horace Hutchinson. Originally published in Country Life 1897. very good.

[ref: 5515] **£99**

BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES

719 Hutchinson, Horace. Golf

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, **1902**.

481 p 1/2 leather, cloth. Illustrated with several plates from paintings, photographs, engravings, etc., including frontispiece with tissue-guard; plus numerous wood engravings within the text. original decorative brown cloth, lettered in black and white, gilt-stamped vignette and additional gilt lettering on spine. 7th edition revised. Part of the "Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes" very nice copy of this deluxe edition. Library bookplate on inside front board and one library stamp on the "Bibliographical Note" (edition) page, but not detracting from this very good conditioned title.

D&J H28990

[ref: 3236] **£89**

BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES

720 Hutchinson, Horace. Golf

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, **1902**.

481 pp. Illustrated with several plates from paintings, photographs, engravings, etc., including frontispiece with tissue-guard; plus numerous wood engravings within the text. original decorative brown cloth, lettered in black and white, gilt-stamped vignette and additional gilt lettering on spine. 7th edition revised. Part of the "Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes" very nice copy. nice clean copy, top of spine bumped.

[ref: 4824] **£89**

721 Hutchinson, Horace. Golf (from the Badmington Library series).

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, **1890**.

463pp cloth. deluxe 2nd edition. Poor condition, priced accordingly. Book and boards are good, spine gone, worthy of a rebind not a major job to

have it done.

D&J H28690

[ref: 5267] **£20**

722 Hutchinson, Horace. Golf (from the Badmington Library series).

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1895.

480pp. 5th ed. very nice copy of this deluxe edition. library bookplate on inside front board and one library stamp on the "Bibliographical Note" (edition) page, but not detracting from this very good conditioned title. Spine re-laid. Book is clean and solid.

D&J H28870

[ref: 4845] **£69**

723 Hutchinson, Horace. Golf Greens and Greenkeeping.

London Country Life 1906.

219p. red cloth. edited by Hutchinson, contributors include Harry Colt, Herbert Fowler, Harold Hilton, Peter Lees, James Braid... One of the golfing classics minor foxing

D&J H28360

[ref: 5513] **£249**

724 Hutchinson, Horace. Golfing.

London: George Routledge and Sons, Limited, 1893.

120pp. Illustrated. First Edition, first printing. Murdoch 390; Formally owned by Edinburgh public library's.

Contents very good, a few minor library stamps and library binding, still a nice book.

D&M 3080; D&J H29110

[ref: 4860] **£70**

725 Hutchinson, Horace. Hints on Golf.

Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1893.

83p illus. linen cloth 8th ed. rev. of this turn of the century classic, front board well worn, contents are good. good

D&J H29410
[ref: 4546] **£69**

726 Hutchinson, Horace. Hints on Golf.

U.S.A.: Ailsa, 1987.

75p dec. cloth Classics of Golf reprint, Foreword by Herbert Warren Wind afterword by Jack Nicklaus. facsimile ed. Originally published in 1886 this was the first book to meet with great approval from the golfers of their time. Fine

D&J H29570
[ref: 4388] **£12**

727 Hutchinson, Horace. The New Book of Golf.

New York: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1912.

361pp. lib. binding. contributors; May Hezlet, Bernard Darwin, James Sherlock, A.C.M. Croombe, C.K. Hutchinson. Ex-Library contents good, clean and complete. poor

D&J H29800
[ref: 4540] **£30**

728 Hutchinson, Horace G. Aspects of Golf.

Worcestershire: Grant & Wilson, 2015.

Hutchinson's, rarest book, reprinted with additions. Ltd. ed. New
[ref: 4996] **£75**

729 Hutchinson, Horace G. Aspects of Golf.

Worcestershire: Grant & Wilson, 2015.

108p. cloth slipcase ltd ed 6/250 copies. Hutchinson's, rarest book, reprinted with additions. New
[ref: 5918] **£40**

730 Hutchinson, Horace G. British Golf Links, a short account of the leading golf links of the United Kingdom

London: J. S. Virtue and Co., 1897.

2], viii, 331 + v ad pp. Illustrated from numerous photographs and engravings throughout. 39.6x28.5 cm. (15½x11"), original cream coloured

japon wrappers, titled in gilt, custom cream drop-back box. No. 75 of 250 copies. First Edition. The rare limited large paper edition with wider margins. This is one of the most elaborate books of the period, lavishly illustrated with remarkable photographs, etc. It also serves as an interesting commentary on the styles of clubhouses built at that time in England and Scotland. It was published in wrappers with the expectation that purchasers would bind to their own tastes. As a result, copies in the original state are very uncommon. Covers loose but connected, a few marks, inner pages very good and clean, a good copy.

D&M 2940; D&J H28210

[ref: 4815] **£1995**

731 Hutchinson, Horace G. British Golf Links, a short account of the leading golf links of the United Kingdom

London: J. S. Virtue and Co., 1897.

331p. dec. cloth. Illustrated from numerous photographs and engravings throughout. First Edition. This is one of the most elaborate books of the period, lavishly illustrated with remarkable photographs, etc. It also serves as an interesting commentary on the styles of clubhouses built at that time in England and Scotland. It was published in wrappers with the expectation that purchasers would bind to their own tastes. and in this regular trade edition.

D&J H28240

[ref: 6100] **£300**

BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES

732 Hutchinson, Horace G. Golf

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1890.

463 p dec. cloth Illustrated with several plates from paintings, photographs, engravings, etc., including frontispiece with tissue-guard; plus numerous wood engravings within the text. original decorative brown cloth, lettered in black and white, gilt-stamped vignette and additional gilt lettering on spine. Part of the "Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes" Very Good, some foxing

[ref: 3273] **£90**

733 Hutchinson, Horace G. Golf (from the Badmington

Library series).

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1890.

463 pp. illus. cloth. With plates from paintings, photographs; frontispiece, etc. 7¼x5¼, original decorative brown cloth, re-cased with original spine intact, lettered in black and white, gilt-stamped vignette and additional gilt lettering on spine. First Edition, trade issue.

Very Good

D&M 2990; D&J H28600.

[ref: 4033] **£50**

734 Hutchinson, Horace G. Golf

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1890.

xvi, 495 pp. Contributions by Lord Wellwood, Sir Walter Simpson, A.J. Balfour, Andrew Lang, H.S.C. Everard, etc. Illustrated with numerous drawings by Thomas Hodge and Harry Furniss, including frontispiece with tissue-guard. 9½x7½, original ½ blue morocco & gilt-stamped orange cloth, gilt-lettered spine, black endpapers, untrimmed edges, top edge gilt. Part of the "Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes" set. No. 36 of 250 Large Paper copies. First Edition. The "Large Paper" edition, which is becoming increasingly scarce. The Badminton Library issued 24 volumes on 22 different sports, for use of the general public who knew little or nothing about sports. Hutchinson was a wise choice by the editor to author the volume on golf, as he was already becoming one of the most prolific and knowledgeable golf writers in history. Second signature (which includes Preface) bound upside down by the publisher. Murdoch 388; D&M 2970; D&J H28540.

Spine just slightly faded, ends and corners a bit bumped; front hinge tender, occasional faint foxing; original spine re-laid.

[ref: 4315] **£1250**

735 Hutchinson, Horace G. Golf (from the Badmington Library series).

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1890.

Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy.

[ref: 4861] **£50**

736 Hutchinson, Horace G. & Others The Book of Golf and Golfers.

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1900.

316pp cloth. rev. ed. Extensive comentary by Hutchinson, of the Portrai Gallery of who's who of turn of the century golfers, intstruction, Golf in America, History, Ladies, clubs and balls, laying out and upkeep of greens. Comprehensive title. clean contents, some foxing, boards slightly bumped, good copy.

D&J H29620

[ref: 4817] **£75**

737 Hutchinson, Horace G. & Others The Book of Golf and Golfers.

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1900

Boards clean Spine relaid, good contents.

[ref: 5158] **£25**

738 Indian golf association 1948 Indian Amateur Championship programme

Calcutta 1948

Held at the Royal Calcutta Golf club one of the oldest clubs in the world.

[ref: 6099] **£30**

739 Innes, J. & G. How to Play the Old Course.

Scotland: J. & G. Innes. ca 1950

44p. wrappers. Foreword by Bobby Jones. 6th edition

D&J H24940

[ref: 5364] **£30**

740 Innes, J. & G. How to Play the Old Course.

Scotland: J. & G. Innes. ca 1970

ca. 1970 foreword by Bobby Jones.

22nd edition price 17.5p

[ref: 5237] **£22**

741 Innes, J. & G. How to Play the Old Course.

Scotland: J. & G. Innes. ca 1979

ca. 1979 foreword by Bobby Jones.

24th edition price 17.5p Very Good

[ref: 5238] **£19**

742 Innes, J. & G. The Key to St. Andrews

Scotland: J. & G. Innes. ca 1950

16p. illus. wrapps. No real Golf content, but still it is St. Andrews a truly fascinating City. The "Citizen" office published various St. Andrews publications, including "How to Play the Old Course", "Told at the 19th", "St Andrews Ghost Stories", "The Standard Guide", "The Strange Story of the Haunted Tower", "A Secret of St. Andrews", and a "Plan of St. Andrews" these would be a fun collection to collect.

[ref: 5366] **£12**

743 Irish Tourist Association. IRELAND Angling & Golf.

Ireland: Irish Tourist Board.

Pictorial wrappers. Not all golf but very interesting. Unusual publication.

[ref: 4561] **£30**

744 Ironside, Robert and Douglas, Harry A History of Royal Musselburgh Golf Club 1774-1999

Musselburgh, Scotland Privately Printed 1999

213p, cloth 1st ed. Early Open venue and producer of many fine golfers.

D&J I2950

[ref: 5643] **£20**

745 Ironside, W.M.S Huddersfield Golf Club Centenary 1891-1991

Huddersfield Privately Printed 1991

23p, Illus. wrapps. Quiet possibly the smallest centenary to exist.

Heppy

D&J I2980

[ref: 5849] **£39**

746 Ironside, W.M.S Huddersfield Golf Club Centenary
1891-1991

Huddersfield Privately Printed 1991

23p, illus. wrapps. Quiet possibly the smallest centenary to exist.

Crabtree

D&J I2980

[ref: 5957] **£39**

747 Izod. The Little Known Facts of Matchplay.

1974.

[ref: 4167] **£20**

748 Jacklain, Tony autographed photograph

Tony Jacklain autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1969 Open, 1970 U.S. Open Champion.

[ref: 5340] **£20**

749 Jacklin, Tony. Golf Step By Step.

U.S.A.: Bantam Books, 1970.

144p, illus. wrapps. Published in England as "Golf with Tony Jacklin" good

D&J J1300

[ref: 4337] **£6**

750 Jacklin, Tony. Jacklin: The Champion's Own Story.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1970.

192p, cloth. Introduction by Arnold Palmer written at the peak of his powers. Very Good

D&J J

[ref: 4524] **£5**

751 Jacklin, Tony. Photograph Signed.

.

Jacklin holding the Claret Jug.

[ref: 5131] **£19**

752 Jackson, Alan F. The British Professional Golfers 1887-1930 A Register

Droitwich Grant Books **1994**

171p card covers. Foreword by Peter Crabtree. One of the regular edition of 500 but noted as a "Contributors cop" likely not more than 5 copies, and inscribed by Jackson to Peter Crabtree. Hard to find title and valuable reference work. Fine

D&J J1630

[ref: 5865] **£179**

753 Jacobsen, Peter Buried Lies

New York G.P. Putnam's and Sons **1993**

223p, cloth. Inscribed by Jacobsen.

D&J J3070

[ref: 5768] **£20**

754 James, Mark Atter the Bear Pit

London Virgin **2002**

263p, cloth 1st ed. Nicely inscribed by James

D&J J3700

[ref: 5634] **£20**

755 James, Mark with Hardy, Martin Into the Bear Pit

London, England Virgin **2000**

263pp Hard cover, inscribed by author and signed. Honest views on a controversial 1999 Ryder Cup. Fine

D&J J3730

[ref: 5217] **£15**

756 Jarman, Colin M. The Ryder Cup: the definitive history of playing golf for pride and country

Chicago Contemporary Books **1999**

738p, cloth. Nice tribute to the greatest team tournament of all.

D&J J4540

[ref: 5746] **£20**

757 Jarrett, Tom G. A History of the New Golf Club, St. Andrews

St. Andrews Privately printed 1982

61p 1st ed. wrappers. 80th year anniversary finished in 1981 but first published in 1982 and now quiet hard to find.n

[ref: 5369] **£18**

758 Jeanneau, Georges & Kazmierczak, Jean-Bernard & Seaton, Douglas Arnaud Massy A Chronicle

Printed Privately EAGHC 2013

30p card covers. Tremendous labor of love, published my the EAGHC signed by all 3 Authors. Massy was the first foreign player to win the Open in 1907 Fine

[ref: 5851] **£59**

759 Jefferson, T. G. & Tunstall, K. B. Bridlington Golf Club 1905-2005.

2005.

70pp, bw & col illus.

Unlisted club history

[ref: 3584] **£29**

760 Jenkins, Dan. The Dogged Victims of Dan Jenkins.

Boston: Little Brown, 1970.

60pp. Intro by Herbert Warren Wind.

[ref: 4879] **£150**

761 Jenkins, Dan. The Dogged Victims of Dan Jenkins.

Golf Classics, 1985.

298pp cloth Intro by Herbert Warren Wind. Very good

D&J J5290

[ref: 4288] **£10**

762 Jenkins, L.C. Parkstone A History of Its Golf Club.

England: Parkstone Golf Club, 1987.

[ref: 4839] **£20**

763 Jessop, J.C. Teach Yourself Golf.

London: English Universities Press, **1960**.

204p, cloth. 3d rev. Popular instructional. 5 editions in all where published over a 22 year period

D&J J6160

[ref: 3935] **£3**

UNLISTED TITLE

764 Jett, C. Kevin History of the Muskogee Country Club.

Muskogee, Oklahoma: Weaver Printing, **1991**.

Over 100 Pictures of Pro & amateur golfers. "HISTORY OF THE MUSKOGEE OKLAHOMA COUNTRY CLUB" 1903-1991. The first Country Club established in Oklahoma. Many local pictures and business ads. PRINTING WAS LIMITED TO 100 BOOKS. seemingly produced but until recently never distributed.

Unlisted title. Fine

[ref: 3251] **£75**

765 John Ball Jnr. cut autograph

ca 1890

Very rare cut signature, of John Ball Jnr. the Hoylake golfer that dominated amateur golf in the 1880's through the 1910,s. Ball was the first Amateur to win the Open in 1890 he also won the 1890 Amateur Championship that year too. A feat that would be repeated 40 years later by Bobby Jones. Ball won 8 Amateur titles and the 1890 Open. His autograph is one of the most important and rare of any of the known autographs of Open champions. Fine Golf Books are very fortunate to offer such a piece. For full Bio. check our Bio's and autographs page. Cery Good clear signature.

[ref: 5408] **£1250**

766 Johnson, A. J. D. The History of The Royal Birkdale Golf Club.

Ascot, Berkshire: Springwood Books, **1989**.

Centenary histork of this great course.

[ref: 4829] **£39**

767 Johnson, Joseph The Royal Melbourne Golf Club - A Centenary History

Black Rock, Australia Privately Printed 1991

256pp cloth, superb golf course, host to many championships and champions. Fine

[ref: 5273] **£39**

768 Jones, Ernest & Brown, Innis. Swinging Into Golf.

New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc, 1937.

150p cloth. Jones was an English born professional who lost his leg in World War 1 , he never let this be an excuse to play and teach the game, his pen knife and handkerchief teaching method is world renowned, he was one of the leading instructors of his time and his method is still very sound.

D&J J8320

[ref: 5707] **£20**

769 Jones, Ernest & Brown, Innis. Swinging Into Golf.

London: Ivor Nicholson Watson Limited, 1948.

150p cloth. later printing. Jones was an English born professional who lost his leg in World War 1 , he never let this be an excuse to play and teach the game, his pen knife and handkerchief teaching method is world renowned, he was one of the leading instructors of his time and his method is still very sound.

abe sale?

D&J J8350

[ref: 3922] **£5**

770 Jones Jr, Robert Trent Golf By Design.

Boston Little, Brown, 1993.

276p cloth foreword by Tom Watson The older son of Robert Trent Jones, joined his fathers firm in 1960 designed over 180 courses including Spanish Bay very good

D&J J9230

[ref: 3996] **£10**

771 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Bobby Jones on Golf.

New York: One Time Publications, **1931**.

112p Brown Boards have been added as a protective measure

D&F J9550

[ref: 1693] **£50**

772 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Bobby Jones on Golf.

United States of America: Doubleday, **1966**.

246p, cloth DW Foreward by Charles Price. Excellent condition. A true classic! Very Good

[ref: 2024] **£49**

773 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Bobby Jones on Golf.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., **1968**.

246pp cloth DW Foreward by Charles Price. UK edition of this masterpiece. Good

D&J J 9640

[ref: 1434] **£29**

774 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Bobby Jones on Golf.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., **1968**.

246pp cloth DW Foreward by Charles Price. UK edition of this masterpiece. good in a fair chipped Jacket

[ref: 4800] **£19**

775 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Bobby Jones on Golf.

Chelsea, Michigan Sleeping Bear Press **1997**

112p Reprinted edition in 1997 by Sidney L Matthew from the original 1931 edition, foreword by Matthew.

D&F J9730

[ref: 5856] **£25**

776 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre. Some Tips from Bobby Jones

London A.G. Spalding **ca1935**

31pp Illustrated wrappers. Very scarce Jones title, a must for any Jones fan. Very good, near fine.

[ref: 5090] **£799**

777 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Spectator Suggestions for the Masters Tournament.

Augusta, Georgia Augusta National Golf Club, 1986.

27pp. Published annually, Jack Nicklaus captured his 6th Masters, and final major. very good

[ref: 4690] **£99**

778 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre and Clifford Roberts The Masters Tournament

Augusta, GA Augusta 1952

Foreword by Bobby Jones, Jr. and Clifford Roberts. Illustrated from photographs; map of the Augusta National Golf Course and a plan for a gallery guard technique for crowd control. (Oblong folio) 9¾x14¼, original gilt-lettered green calf, internally bound with thin metal spirals (as issued), all edges gilt. First Edition. Presentation Edition. Scarce official Augusta National Golf Club presentation album issued in "appreciation to those who have actively contributed to the success of the Masters Tournament...It also represents an effort to respond to enquiries concerning our tournament organization, its policies and its methods of operation" - from the Foreword. Wilton Garrison's copy, with his name in gilt on the front cover. This book sold for \$4500 in a PBA galleries sale a few years ago, very scarce and attractively priced. Slight rubbing, otherwise as good a copy of this title we have seen.

Donovan & Murdoch 22830.

[ref: 5135] **£1500**

779 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre and O.B. Keeler Down The Fairway.

New York: Minton, 1927.

239 pp. Foreword by Grantland Rice. Illustrated with plates from photographs. tan and green cloth lettered in gilt. Second Trade Edition. A classic golf biography, one of the best ever written on one of the best ever to play the game.

2nd printed a month after the first edition. Very Good

D&J J12520

[ref: 4149] **£75**

780 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Foreword By Bernard Darwin.
Golf is My Game.

United States of America: Doubleday, 1960.

Jones own account of The Grand Slam and an account of Golf Then and Now. Excellent title. Book very good, in chipped jacket.

[ref: 4827] **£29**

781 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Foreword By Bernard Darwin.
Golf is My Game.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1961.

UK edition of this classic

[ref: 5156] **£10**

782 Jones Jr., Robert Tyre Foreword By Bernard Darwin.
Golf is My Game.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1961.

270p, cloth 1st UK edition of this classic.

D&J J10030

[ref: 5566] **£20**

783 Jones, Robert Trent. Golf Architecture.

United States of America, 1938.

39 p. wrappers 1st ed. Illustrated from 11 photographs, most full-page (1 double-page of Banff); 4 golf course sketches including the 14th hole at St. Andrews, Scotland. 7¾x5½, original saddle stitched tan-cream wrappers, front cover lettered in black, housed in the original green envelope lettered in dark green "Thompson & Jones...New York, NY, Golf Course Architects." First Edition.

Rare and important golf architecture booklet in fine condition, by Robert Trent Jones (1906-2000), the great golf architect and overall ambassador to the game (not to be confused with Bobby Tyre Jones). In the early 1930's, Jones joined Stanley Thompson, the respected Canadian golf course architect. By the mid-1930's he left Thompson and struggled through the

depression era creating public courses as part of the Work Progress Administration. It was not until after WWII that his career really took off. His redesign of Oakland Hills GC for the 1951 U.S. Open became known as "The Monster." Jones was a founding member and past president of the American Society of Golf Course Architects and recipient of the first Donald Ross Award. Hailed as the father of modern golf course architecture, Trent Jones' design career spanned seven decades and included nearly 500 new courses and nearly as many redesigns and remodels. Bobby Jones said that Trent Jones was the best golfing golf course architect he ever encountered. Fine

D&M 22540; D&J J9040.

[ref: 5401] **£600**

784 Jones, Robert Trent. Great Golf Stories.

Edmonton, Canada Hurtig, 1982.

294p cloth DW Memories and recollections over Jones very long life.

[ref: 2872] **£5**

785 Jones, Robert Trent. Great Golf Stories.

New York Galahad 1982.

294p cloth DW Memories and recollections over Jones very long life. Signed "To Steve, Robert Trent Jones"

[ref: 5279] **£25**

786 Kavanagh, Laurence Vincent. History of Golf in Canada.

Toronto, Canada Fitzhenry and Whiteside, 1973.

207p cloth Comprehensive history of Canadian golf Very Good in similar jacket

D&J K2380

[ref: 1436] **£30**

787 Keeler, O. B The Autobiography of a Average Golfer.

New York: Greenberg, 1925.

247 pp. 7½x5, light green cloth, spine lettered in black, pictorial jacket. First

Edition. Keeler was described by Murdoch as "Bobby Jones' Boswell"; Keeler saw Jones win all 13 of his major championships and travelled more than 120,000 miles of golfing trails with his cohort. Murdoch 413; Donovan & Murdoch 23000. From the USGA Library with their rubberstamp; inked ownership signature of Prof. O.M. Leland (of Minnesota) dated 1-22-1936); plus penciled note and underlines; related article clipping affixed to front flyleaf. Small chips and tears to jacket edges, 1" chip to spine foot, rubbing, faintly inked numbers on spine; ends a bit bumped; front hinge cracked through, front free endpaper nearly detached; cloth clean, but just good with a good or better and scarce jacket
[ref: 2319] **£325**

788 Keeler, O.B. Portrait of a Champion Bobby Jones

Chelsea, Michigan Sleeping Bear Press **2002**

308p, cloth. reprint of "The Boys Life of Bobby Jones".

D&J K3160

[ref: 5733] **£12**

789 Kelley, Homer. The Golfing Machine: The Star System of Golf.

Washington: Star System Press, 1979.

149p. Very hard to find fourth edition of this classic. very good.

D&J K3550

[ref: 4312] **£89**

790 Kenneth Reed The Final Hurdle "Royal Lytham & St. Annes"

Lytham

signed by Jacklan and Reed in a ltd. ed. 10/750 Framed.

[ref: 6068] **£50**

791 Kerr, John Rev. The Golf Book of East Lothian.

Dirleton, 1896.

xix, 516, [2], xxxiv, [1] pp. + 9 full-page plates (added for this edition) from paintings and photographs (mostly photogravure and/or sepia-tone), including frontispiece portrait; numerous illustrations throughout chiefly from

photographs, some from paintings and facsimiles. 28.5x22 cm. (11x8¾"), original half dark green morocco and gilt decorated green cloth, gilt trophy cup vignette on the front cover, another gilt-vignette on spine, lettered and ruled in gilt, top edge gilt. No. 142 of 250 copies. First (Large Paper) Edition. Signed by John Kerr on the limitation page. The rare large paper format of the first written account of an individual golf area or club history. Slight wear at spine ends and corners, light foxing and smudging at fore and bottom edge of text block; foxed on verso of front and rear free endpaper; very good copy of a golf classic.

[ref: 4019] **£3000**

792 Kerr, John Rev. The Golf Song Book.

Edinburgh J. Kenyon Lees 1903.

84 pp. Edited by Rev. John Kerr. Music by J. Kenyon Lees. 10¾x7¼, original pictorial green wrappers, front cover stamped in black and red. First (and only) Edition. Classic golf songs set to music, including: A Lay of the Links with words by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; A Sequel to the Breezy Links O' Troon by Thomas S. Aitchison, author of *Reminiscences of the Old Bruntsfield Links Golf Club, 1866-1874* (1902); three by John Thomson, author of *Golfing and other Poems and Songs* (1893), and one by John Kerr. spine has been professionally repaired.

[ref: 4178] **£300**

793 Kingsbarns Golf Links. Kingsbarns Golf Links

"Embracing the sea".

Scotland.

16p. n.d. very attractive booklet, history, course description etc..

[ref: 6063] **£10**

794 Kinsman Fisher, Anne The Legend of Tommy Morris

Amber-Allen Pub 1996

Hardcover with dustjacket, nicely signed by the author.

[ref: 5210] **£10**

795 Kirkaldy, Andrew (Andra). Fifty Years of Golf: My Memories.

London: T. Fisher Unwin Ltd, 1921.

224pp. Cloth. Fine autobiography of the long time St. Andrews pro.
Contents very good, rebound, no inscription or foxing. Classic title in the
golf Library. good

D&J K7060

[ref: 4626] **£75**

796 Kirkaldy, Andrew (Andra). Fifty Years of Golf: My
Memories.

Far Hills New York: United States Golf Association, 1993.

224p cloth. slipcase ltd of 1500 copies USGA Fine

D&J K7150

[ref: 2683] **£45**

797 Klein, Dave. Golf's Big 3.

Stadia Sports, 1972.

64p, illus. wrapps.

[ref: 4198] **£19**

798 Knight, Reg. Learn Golf Backwards.

London: Fontana Books, 1967.

125p pbk Instruction good

D&J K8200

[ref: 3931] **£2**

799 Knowles, Philip H. A Histroy of the Bruntsfield Allied
Golf Club 1856-1996.

Edinburgh, Scotland: Privately Printed 1997.

116p. cloth. 215/600 ltd. ed. Inscribed by the author to Peter Crabtree.

D&J K8560

[ref: 5887] **£35**

800 Knox, E.V. Mr Punch on the Links.

New York: Henkle, 1929.

147p dec. cloth More punch humour.

[ref: 4538] **£20**

801 Konik, Michael Nice Shot, Mr Nicklaus :stories about the game of golf

Las Vegas Huntungton Press 2000

222pp cloth, signed by author. History fine

[ref: 5225] **£15**

802 Koning, Christina (compiler) Green, Rough and Bunker: a golfer's companion

London Michael O'Mara Books 2000

180p, cloth. signed, and also a A.L.S enclosed.

D&J K9940

[ref: 5785] **£20**

803 Kroeger, Robert The Golf Courses of Tom Morris

Cincinnati, Ohio Heritage Communications 1995

351pp embossed leather, slipcased. ltd ed. 35/50 Hard to find in this printing. Fine

D&J K10810

[ref: 5274] **£195**

804 Kruk, Czellaw M. 155 Years of Golf in Portobello

Poland Rotomedia 2009

96p. dec. cloth

[ref: 5894] **£29**

805 Lacey, Arthur cut autograph

ca 1935

Fine example of Lacey's signature, would be great displayed. Lacey played two Ryder Cup's and Captained the team once.

[ref: 6113] **£39**

806 Ladies Golf Union Curtis Cup

UK LGU 1980

1980 Curtis Cup programme held at the St.Piere Golf and Country Club 6&7 June. United states win 13 to 5 good

[ref: 5120] **£70**

807 Ladies Golf Union Curtis Cup

UK LGU 1986

1986 Curtis Cup programme held at the Pararie Dunes

[ref: 6032] **£55**

808 Ladies Golf Union Curtis Cup

UK LGU 1988

1988 Curtis Cup programme held at the Royal St. Georges. Great Britain and Ireland win 11 to 7

[ref: 5117] **£55**

809 Ladies Golf Union Curtis Cup

UK LGU 1992

1992 Curtis Cup programme held at the Royal Liverpool Golf Club 5-6 June. Great Britain and Ireland win 10 to 8

[ref: 5118] **£50**

810 Ladies Golf Union Curtis Cup

USA USGA 1998

1998 Curtis Cup programme held at the Minikahda Cub, Minneapolis, Minnesota. US taking the spoils in a 10 to 8 victory. very good

[ref: 5032] **£29**

811 Ladies Golf Union Curtis Cup

UK LGU 2000

2000 Curtis Cup programme held at the Ganton Golf Cub, Yorkshire. US taking the spoils in a 10 to 8 victory. Very Good

[ref: 5033] **£29**

812 Laidlaw, Renton. Wentworth A Host of Happy Memories.

England: Wentworth Club Limited, 1993.

166p cloth DW foreword by HRH The Duke of Edinburgh. Host of the European tours premier event the PGA Championship.

D&J L3100
[ref: 1438] **£25**

813 Laidlaw, Renton. Wentworth A Host of Happy Memories.

Wentworth, England: Privately Printed 1993.

166 pp. cloth, illustrated. foreword by HRH The Duke of Edinburgh
slipcase Limited edition 300/350 Fine

D&J L3070
[ref: 1674] **£120**

814 Lancashire Golf Union. Lancashire Union of Golf Clubs 1965.

LGU, 1965.

36p, bds. results, past Captains, Presidents etc...Founded 1910
[ref: 4568] **£15**

815 Lancaster Golf Club Lancaster Golf Club Souvernier Booklet "Ashton Hall A Golfers Paradise".

Ashton Hall, England: New Centurion Publishing Co. Ltd..

28pp n.d. 1960's Noting the opening of the golf course laid out by James Braid. This is not a handbook rather a souvenir booklet printed for the first members of this pleasant Lancashire course. We think this is a latter condensed printing of the original booklet with the same title printed in 1933.

[ref: 3610] **£15**

816 Lancaster Golf Club Lancaster Golf Club Souvernier Booklet "Ashton Hall A Golfers Paradise".

Ashton Hall, England: Privately Printed, ca. 1933

38 pp Noting the opening of the golf course laid out by James Braid. This is not a handbook rather a souvenir booklet printed for the first members of this pleasant Lancashire course. very good

D&J L3820
[ref: 4072] **£95**

817 Lancaster, H. Boswell Ridiculous Golf.

London: Arthur H. Stockwell, 1937.

88p, cloth

D&J L3670

[ref: 2972] **£40**

818 Langer, Bernard autographed photograph

Bernard Langer autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1985 and 1993 Masters Champion. Plus 7 Senior Majors.

[ref: 5304] **£12**

819 Langer, Bernard Bernard Langer My autobiography
2002

186p, cloth.

D&J L4210

[ref: 5761] **£20**

820 Lardner, George E. Cut Your Score.

New York: Viking Press, 1933.

120p cloth dec. foreword by Francis Ouimet.

D&J L4900

[ref: 4531] **£6**

821 Lardner, Rex Downhill Lies and Other Falsehoods or
How to Play Dirty Golf

New York Hawthorn 1973

152p, cloth. Nicely signed

D&J L4990

[ref: 5773] **£18**

822 Lariar, Lawrence. You've Got Me in A Hole.

London: Hammond, Hammond and Company, 1956.

90p cloth illus. DW

D&J L5230

[ref: 3951] **£8**

823 Lawless, Peter. The Golfers Companion.

England: Dent, 1937.

498p cloth edited by Lawless. chapters by Bernard Darwin, Henry Cotton, Robert Browning, A.H. Padgham, Eleanor Helme, O.B. Keeler, and several more.

D&J L5860

[ref: 3427] **£10**

824 Lawless, Peter. The Golfers Companion.

England: Dent, 1937.

498p cloth edited by Lawless. chapters by Bernard Darwin, Henry Cotton, Robert Browning, A.H. Padgham, Eleanor Helme, O.B. Keeler, and several more.

[ref: 4526] **£10**

825 Lawrence, Don. Victoria Golf Club 1903-1988.

Caringbah, NSW, Australia: Lester-Townsend Publishing, 1988.

280p dec. cloth foreword by Peter Thomson very good

D&J L5920

[ref: 1439] **£20**

826 Lawrie, Paul autographed photograph

Paul Lawrie autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1999 Open Champion.

[ref: 5327] **£10**

827 Leach, Henry. Great Golfers In The Making.

London: Methuen, 1907.

299 pp. Illustrated with plates from 24 photographs, including a frontispiece portrait of Herd, Taylor, Braid and Vardon, together, with tissue-guard. original red cloth, lettered in gilt, gilt golfer vignette on spine.

Very interesting book, autobiographical accounts of 34 golfers, the contributors are James Braid, Tom Morris, Horace hutchinson, J.H. Taylor, Harold Hilton, Andra Kirkaldy, Ben Sayers... Spine very slightly sunned. Top

and bottom bumped and front rear board corners bumped, sounds worse than it is. Contents very good and clean, book is solid.

D&J L6460

[ref: 3855] **£90**

828 Leach, Henry. Great Golfers In The Making.

London: Methuen, 1907.

299 p. Illustrated with plates from 24 photographs, including a frontispiece portrait of Herd, Taylor, Braid and Vardon, together, with tissue-guard. original red cloth, lettered in gilt, gilt golfer vignette on spine.

Very interesting book, autobiographical accounts of 34 golfers, the contributors are James Braid, Tom Morris, Horace hutchinson, J.H. Taylor, Harold Hilton, Andra Kirkaldy, Ben Sayers... Spine very slightly sunned. Top and bottom bumped and front rear board corners bumped, sounds worse than it is. Contents very good and clean, book is solid.

D&J L6460

[ref: 4821] **£90**

829 Leach, Henry. Great Golfers In The Making.

London: Methuen, 1907.

299 p. Illustrated with plates from 24 photographs, including a frontispiece portrait of Herd, Taylor, Braid and Vardon, together, with tissue-guard. original red cloth, lettered in gilt, gilt golfer vignette on spine.

Very interesting book, autobiographical accounts of 34 golfers, the contributors are James Braid, Tom Morris, Horace hutchinson, J.H. Taylor, Harold Hilton, Andra Kirkaldy, Ben Sayers...

D&J L6460

[ref: 5507] **£75**

830 Leach, Henry. The Spirit of the Links.

London: Methuen, 1907.

314 + 40 ad pp. (8vo) original gilt-lettered green cloth. First Edition.

"Another book extolling the virtues of golf and, even today, a most interesting book to read" - Murdoch 439; D&M 23780; D&J L6700.

Provenance: From the collection of Joseph P. Garrity.

Near fine copy best we have handled.

[ref: 4885] **£189**

831 Leadbetter, David. The Golf Swing.

Lexington, massachusetts Stephen Green Press 1990.

143p cloth Early printing of a modern classic, printed in the same year as first. Signed on ffep by the author.

D&J L7360

[ref: 3323] **£10**

832 Leadbetter, David. The Golf Swing.

England: Collins, 1991.

143p cloth Early printing of a modern classic. Foreword by Nick Faldo very good

[ref: 1442] **£12**

833 Lehman, Tom autographed photograph

Tom Lehman autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1996 Open Champion.

[ref: 5330] **£20**

834 Leigh-Bennett, E. P. An Errant Golfer.

London: Hurst & Blackett, 1929.

288p cloth Author describes playing some of the United Kingdoms finest courses. bookplate of Sam Sharp attached to inside front board. good

D&J L8710

[ref: 2609] **£35**

835 Leigh-Bennett, E. P. An Errant Golfer.

London: Hurst & Blackett, 1929.

288p cloth Author describes playing some of the United Kingdoms finest courses. later edition good, some water staining to lower pages

D&J L8710

[ref: 3976] **£20**

836 Leigh-Bennett, E. P. An Errant Golfer.

London: Hurst & Blackett, 1929.

288pp

Author describes playing some of the United Kingdoms finest courses.

[ref: 5189] **£20**

837 Leigh-Bennett, E. P. Some Friendly Fairways.

London: Southern Railway Company London, 1930.

57p illus. cloth Used as promotion for the Southern Railway company.

Author describes playing some of the United Kingdoms finest courses.

D&J L8740

[ref: 1449] **£30**

838 Leitch, Cecil. Cut Signature.

.

Very nice clean signature "yours very truly Cecil Leitch"

[ref: 4737] **£20**

839 Leitch, Cecil. Golf for Girls.

New York American Sports Publishing Co. ca 1916

94pp. Foreward by Marion Hollins. Cecil Leitch born in Silloth in 1891 widely thought of as the country leading female golfer of the 20th century, the book was originally written and published in the UK in 1911 when she was just 20 years old, she was Holder of Open Ladies' Championship on five occasions, English Ladies Championship on two, French Ladies Championship on five, and the Canadian champion in 1921.

Excellent condition, of this very fragile book, paper spine complete.

D&J L8920

[ref: 4229] **£99**

840 Leonard, Justin autographed photograph

Justin Leonard autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1997 Open Champion.

[ref: 5329] **£18**

841 Lewis, Peter N. The Dawn of Professional Golf.

New Ridley: Hobbs & McEwan, 1995.

176p cloth ltd ed 1000 copies very good

D&J L11260

[ref: 3984] **£10**

842 Lewis, Peter N. The Dawn of Professional Golf.

New Ridley: Hobbs & McEwan, 1995.

176p cloth ltd ed 417/1000 copies

D&J L11260

[ref: 5713] **£18**

843 Lewis, Peter N. The Dawn of Professional Golf.

New Ridley: Hobbs & McEwan, 1995.

176p cloth ltd ed 412/1000 copies

D&J L11260

[ref: 5779] **£18**

844 Lewis, Peter N. The Dawn of Professional Golf.

New Ridley: Hobbs & McEwan, 1995.

176p cloth ltd ed 251/1000 copies

D&J L11260

[ref: 5862] **£18**

845 Lewis, Peter N. Why are there Eighteen Holes?

Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews 2016

266p, cloth.

Winner of the USGA 2016 best golf book award, this comprehensive hold goes through the story of why there are eighteen holes as it tracks the evolution of the old course at St. Andrews. Reveals of the true long-standing mysteries of the game.

[ref: 5949] **£30**

846 Lewis, Peter N. & Grieve, Fiona C. & Mackie, Keith

Art and Architecture of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club.

Scotland: The Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1997.

127 pp. Introduction by Dr. A.M. Mathewson. Illustrated throughout (mostly in color) from reproductions, paintings, architectural drawings, plans, photographs, facsimiles, etc limited edition 437/1995 of which 195 were leather bound. Near Fine

D&J L11350

[ref: 4300] **£150**

847 Lewis, Peter N. & Grieve, Fiona C. & Mackie, Keith

Art and Architecture of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club.

Scotland: The Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1997.

127 pp. Introduction by Dr. A.M. Mathewson. Illustrated throughout (mostly in color) from reproductions, paintings, architectural drawings, plans, photographs, facsimiles, etc limited edition 686/1995 of which 195 were leather bound. Signed by author Lewis. Fine

D&J L11350

[ref: 5226] **£120**

848 Limmy "Bernard Von Limburger". *Geliebtes Golf.*

Stuttgart, 1956.

Hard to first edition. German Language. Bernard Von Limburger was a very successful Golf Architect constructing, himself winning the German Amateur championship three times. A strong advocate of Strategic Design and an Opponent of water hazards and over bunkering. All German Open tournaments after the War until 1978 were played on courses designed by him. This book is not about architecture but essays on the subject of Golf.

very good in slightly torn jacket

[ref: 2523] **£39**

849 Locke, Bobby. *Autograph.*

.

also autographs of Ken Bousfield, Max Falkner and John Jacobs

[ref: 4444] **£45**

850 Locke, Bobby. *Autograph.*

. **ca 1950**

clean cut autograph, unusually signed A.D. (Bobby) Locke
[ref: 5414] **£45**

851 Locke, Bobby. Bobby Locke on Golf.

London: Country Life, 1953.

196p, cloth foreword by Bernard Darwin. Locke was renowned as one of the greatest putters of all time. "You drive for show, but you putt for dough", was Locke famous line. Remembered as the four time winner of the British Open in 1949, 1950, 1952 and 1957.

D&J L14380

[ref: 5691] **£18**

UNLISTED TITLE

852 Locke, Bobby. Bobby Locke's South African Golf Annual 1949.

Johannasburg: Wisearef, 1949.

213pp. Only the 1948 edition is listed. Some damp staining to top front board and about first 20 pages, nothing stuck together.

[ref: 3571] **£465**

853 Locke, Bobby. Golf Hints.

England: Lotus, 1955.

36p, wrappers. photographs through out, adv. lotus foot wear. from cover slightly rubbed, "1954" written in biro on top right hand corner, rear cover lower right corner quarter inch missing. Better than it sounds. Good

D&J L14530

[ref: 3001] **£35**

854 Longhurst, Henry. Adventure in Oil.

London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1959.

Whatever longhurst writes is always a good read. very good

[ref: 2913] **£8**

855 Longhurst, Henry. Golf.

England: J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1947.

335p cloth 3rd ed. rev. Longhurst first book. good
[ref: 2819] **£5**

856 Longhurst, Henry. Golf.

England: J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1947.

335p cloth 3rd ed. rev. Longhurst first book on his own very good in good
Jacket chipped.
[ref: 5286] **£10**

857 Longhurst, Henry. Golf.

England: Sportsman's Book Club 1949

280p, cloth
D&J L15970
[ref: 5803] **£12**

858 Longhurst, Henry. Golf in Ireland.

Ireland: Irish Tourist Board, 1953.

12p. illus. wrapps. Hard to find golfing brochure.
D&J L15760
[ref: 5437] **£69**

859 Longhurst, Henry. Golf Mixture.

London: Werner Laurie, 1952.

203p cloth intro. P.B. Lucas good
D&J L15790
[ref: 1164] **£10**

860 Longhurst, Henry. It Was Good While it Lasted.

England: J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1943.

342p illus. wrapps. Services edition, not for public sale, hard to find edition,
being one of very few war time publications. Very good
[ref: 4365] **£25**

861 Longhurst, Henry. It Was Good While it Lasted.

England: J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1945

192p cloth, 2nd revised ed. being one of very few war time publications.

D&J L16090

[ref: 5653] **£15**

862 Longhurst, Henry. My Life and Soft Times.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1971.

366p cloth good, good jacket

[ref: 1163] **£10**

863 Longhurst, Henry. My Life and Soft Times.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1971.

366p cloth Autobiography, must read, entertaining. very good

[ref: 3993] **£10**

864 Longhurst, Henry. My Life and Soft Times.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1971.

366p cloth 1st Edition. First edition. Autobiography. presentation copy 1971 signed by Longhurst. very good

D&J L16210

[ref: 4035] **£75**

865 Longhurst, Henry. My Life and Soft Times.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1971.

366p cloth Autobiography, must read, entertaining.

D&J L16180

[ref: 5693] **£12**

866 Longhurst, Henry. Never on Weekdays.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1968.

182p cloth

[ref: 5283] **£10**

867 Longhurst, Henry. Round in Sixty Eight.

London: Werner Laurie, 1953.

173p cloth Great reading. Jacket has half inch missing at the bottom of

spine and small chip on front cover, but better than it sounds

D&J L16300

[ref: 5] **£15**

868 Longhurst, Henry. Round in Sixty Eight.

London: Werner Laurie, 1953.

173p cloth. Great reading, one of Longhurst's best titles.

D&J L16300

[ref: 5726] **£18**

869 Longhurst, Henry. Southport: golf center of Europe

Southport, England. County Borough ca. 1969

32p. illus. wrapps. Hard to find golfing brochure.

D&J L16330

[ref: 5438] **£99**

870 Longhurst, Henry. Spice of Life.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1963.

244p cloth. Some of his Sunday Times articles put together in book form.
very good

[ref: 3] **£15**

871 Longhurst, Henry. Spice of Life.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1963.

Very Good, in likewise jacket.

[ref: 5161] **£12**

872 Longhurst, Henry. Spice of Life.

London: Cassel & Company Ltd., 1964.

244 pp. green cloth, gilt spine, dust jacket. First Edition. Presentation copy, inscribed and signed by Henry Longhurst.

Presentation Copy May 1967

In Panama

[ref: 4615] **£75**

873 Longhurst, Henry. Talking About Golf.

London: MacDonald and Co., **1966.**

[ref: 4818] **£10**

874 Longhurst, Henry. Talking About Golf.

London: MacDonald and Co., **1966.**

150p, cloth 1st ed. One of Longhurst's best books.

D&J L16360

[ref: 5706] **£12**

875 Longhurst, Henry. Turnberry Hotel and Its Golf Courses.

Private, **1958.**

16p, illus. wrapps. I cannot imagine in his wildest dreams he would have thought that this great links would be owned by a US president! One of the best Open venues. very good

[ref: 4173] **£40**

876 Longhurst, Henry. Turnberry Hotel and Its Golf Courses.

Private, **1958.**

16p, illus. wrapps. I cannot imagine in his wildest dreams he would have thought that this great links would be owned by a US president! One of the best Open venues.

[ref: 6140] **£39**

877 Longhurst, Henry. Unwritten Contract.

London: The Professional Golfers Association, **1952.**

12 pp. Drawings by Lunt Roberts, original white saddle-stitched wrappers, printed in black.

Advice to golfers as to their relationship with the golf club pro.

Very hard title to find. very good

D&J L16450

[ref: 4163] **£99**

878 Longhurst, Henry and Cousins, Geoffrey The Ryder

Cup 1965

London Stanley Paul 1965

64p cloth Royal Birkdale hosted the 65 and famous 69 Ryder Cup. very good

[ref: 5287] **£8**

879 Longhurst, Henry and Graves, Charles (Intro. By Bernard Darwin) Candid Caddies.

London: The Citadel Press, 1935

120p illus. boards. Intro. Bernard Darwin good

D&J G35350

[ref: 5284] **£15**

880 Longhurst, Henry and Graves, Charles (Intro. By Bernard Darwin) Candid Caddies.

London: The Citadel Press, 1935

120p illus. boards. Intro. Bernard Darwin

D&J G35350

[ref: 5580] **£20**

881 Longhurst, Henry and Graves, Charles (Intro. By Bernard Darwin) Candid Caddies.

London: The Citadel Press, 1947.

126p illus. bds. intro. Bernard Darwin very good

D&J G35380

[ref: 2170] **£10**

882 Longhurst, Henry and Graves, Charles (Intro. By Bernard Darwin) Candid Caddies.

London: The Citadel Press, 1947.

126p illus. bds. intro. Bernard Darwin

D&J G35380

[ref: 3970] **£12**

883 Longhurst, Henry. compiled and edited by Mark

Wilson and Ken Bowden The Best of Henry Longhurst.

London: Collins, 1979.

206p cloth 1st ed. Classic Longhurst

D&J W16810

[ref: 2806] **£8**

884 Longhurst, Henry. compiled by Plumridge, Chris The Essential Longhurst.

London: Collins, 1988.

320p cloth 1st ed. compiled and edited by Chris Plumridge. Never a bad read

D&J P16090

[ref: 3989] **£8**

885 Longhurst, Henry "handbook" West Sussex Golf Club

London Temple Publicity Ltd. ca 1950

28p, illus wrapps. Longhurst handbooks are hard to find, and fun to read.

[ref: 6035] **£79**

886 Lopez, Nancy. The Education of a Woman Golfer.

New York: Simon & Schuster, 1979.

191p, cloth 1st ed. Great read of this outstanding personality and talent

D&J L16990

[ref: 5621] **£20**

887 Love, Davis Every Shot I Take lessons learned about golf, life and a father's love.

New York Simon & Schuster 1997

204pp cloth. Signed by the author. Fine

[ref: 5230] **£15**

888 Low. J.L. Concerning Golf.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1906.

217p Although a third edition, this is very harder to find than the first.

Attractive cover held on with tape. Low was a founder of the Oxford and

Cambridge Golfing society. fair
[ref: 3493] **£60**

889 Low. J.L. F.G. Tait A Record Being His Life, Letters and Golfing Diary.

London: J. Nisbet and Co. Ltd., 1900.

304 pp. Introduction by Andrew Lang. Unusual green Boards (normally Red) and decorated cloth. First Edition.

The first golf biography written; the subject, Frederick Guthrie Tait, was a champion golfer and considered a national hero in Scotland. Slight spine fade and spots on front board

D&J L17680

[ref: 3310] **£75**

890 Low. J.L. F.G. Tait A Record Being His Life, Letters and Golfing Diary.

London: J. Nisbet and Co. Ltd., 1900.

304p, dec. cloth. Introduction by Andrew Lang. Biography of the great Scottish golfer who was tragically killed in the Boer War some wear contents good.

D&J L17680

[ref: 6095] **£69**

891 Lyall, Hilary "Editor". A Century of the Cheshire County Ladies Association 1907 to 2007.

Cheshire: Bemrose Shafron, 2007.

169p, Pictorial jacket over black boards. A Century of the Cheshire County Ladies Golf Association 1907-2007: A History of the Association. Limited edition of 401/500 copies, signed by the editor.

[ref: 4381] **£25**

892 Lyle, Sandy A.L.S.

London 1992

Original letter on 2 time major champion Sandy Lyle headed note paper. very good

[ref: 5023] **£20**

893 Lyle, Sandy autographed photograph

Sandy Lyle autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1985 Open Champio and 1988 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5302] **£10**

894 Lyle, Sandy autographed photograph

Sandy Lyle autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1985 Open Champion and 1988 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5336] **£12**

895 Lyttelton, R.H. Out-Door Games: Cricket and Golf

London J.M. Dent 1901

252pp leather cloth and vellum. Ltd ed. 45/150 Illustrated with 8 chromolithograph plates; photogravure frontispiece (with color) of "Cock on the Green" from John Kay's classic etching; with tissue guards; decorative head and tail pieces and endpapers by Arthur Rackham. 23x14.5 cm. (9x5¾"), publisher's gilt-lettered pictorial vellum, original attached red silk bookmark, page edges untrimmed. Specially bound in vellum. Very Good

[ref: 5278] **£399**

896 MacBeth Jas. Currie Golf From A to Z.

London: Putnam, 1935.

[ref: 5519] **£10**

897 MacBeth Jas. Currie Golf: Professional Methods
British and American.

Scotland: Thornton and Company., 1933.

39p, wrapps.

D&J M1330

[ref: 1730] **£20**

898 McCaw, Harry & Henderson, Brum. Royal County
Down Golf Club.

Belfast: Royal County Down Golf Club, 1988.

128p, dec. leather. Fine Course often rated the best in the United Kingdom.

D&J M15730

[ref: 5728] **£45**

899 McCaw, Harry & Henderson, Brum. Royal County Down Golf Club.

Belfast: Royal County Down Golf Club, 1988.

128p, dec. leather. Signed by the Author to Peter (Crabtree)

D&J M15730

[ref: 5940] **£59**

900 McClain, Owen P. Hooks & Slices: The First Eighty Years at The Everett Golf and Country Club.

United States of America: Privately Printed, 1992.

64p, gilt stamped leather. Ltd. ed.

D&J M15760

[ref: 1755] **£20**

901 McConnaughey, James. Just Swing The Club Head.

New York; United States of America, A. Stein. 1946.

16p, offprint ed. illus. wrapps. Small instruction pamphlet on the methods of Ernest Jones. Unusual.

D&J M16390

[ref: 1419] **£25**

902 McCormack, Mark Arnie: the Man and the Legend

London Cassell 1967

318p cloth. Nicely inscribed by Palmer.

[ref: 5460] **£59**

903 McCormick, J. Fore: How to Play Good Golf.

New Zealand: The Rotura and Bay of Plenty Publishing Company, 1932.

66p, illustrated wrapps. One of few books published in New Zealand. Good

D&J M19150

[ref: 1458] **£40**

904 McDiarmid, D.J. 100 Years of Machrihanish 1876-1976.

Scotland: Club, 1976

52p, 1st ed. Fine history of a must play course.

[ref: 5388] **£39**

905 McDiarmid, D.J. 100 Years of Machrihanish 1876-1976.

Machrihanish Privately Printed 1976

52p, 1st ed. Fine history of a must play course.

D&J M20200

[ref: 5814] **£39**

906 McDiarmid, D.J. 100 Years of Machrihanish 1876-1976.

Scotland: Club, 1976

52p, 1st ed. Fine history of a must play course.

D&J M20200

[ref: 5883] **£39**

907 McDiarmid, D.J. 100 Years of Machrihanish 1876-1976.

Scotland: Club, 1998.

52p, 2nd ed. This could be passed as the first edition from 1976, but for the list of Captains going up to 1998 making it a 2nd edition. Fine history of a must play course.

[ref: 5824] **£20**

908 MacDonald, Bob. Golfers Handbooks.

United States of America: National Golf Foundation, 1948.

70p/22p/54p/62p illus. wrapps. Very unusual instructional, 4 small books describing different aspects of the game contained in there original and attractive packing. (see photo) Please do not hesitate to ask for more

pictures.

D&J M2050

[ref: 1704] **£25**

909 Macdonald, Robert S. The Darwin Sketchbook

USA Country Golf 1991

1910-1958 Darwin's tales. Great reading. As New

[ref: 5159] **£12**

910 McEvoy, Peter For love or Money

London Harper Sports 2006

276p, cloth. Signed by the author

[ref: 5770] **£15**

911 McGimpsey, Kevin Golf Memorabilia

Ramsbury 2008

208p. cloth. Inscribed to Peter Crabtree from the Author.

[ref: 5935] **£18**

912 McGregor, George. "Open" Reflections.

London: Privately Published, 1948

Unusual booklet. 15pp. The first of a small privately published series of the author thoughts on The Open championship of that year. Henry Cotton was the victor. Very Good

D&J M22000

[ref: 5038] **£99**

913 McGregor, Ian Tain Golf Club 1890-1990

Tain, Scotland Privately Printed 1990

96p 1st ed. illus. wrapps. Laid out by Tom Morris and similar terrain as Royal Dornoch. Very good.

D&J M22120

[ref: 5386] **£25**

914 MacKay, Jean Royal Dornoch Golf Club 1877-1977

Dornoch Privately printed 1977

20p illus. wrappers. One of the world's finest courses a must play course. First of several small Royal Dornoch histories, and now quiet hard to find.

D&J M2770

[ref: 5876] **£59**

915 MacKay, Jean Royal Dornoch Golf Club 1877-1977

Dornoch Privately printed 1997

23p illus. wrapps. Originally printed in 1977 this is a 1997 reprint otherwise not noted. One of the world's finest courses a must play course.

[ref: 5374] **£29**

916 McKeag, Gordon Bamburgh Castle Golf Club The first 100 years 1904-2004

Bamburgh Privately Printed 2004

100 year Centenary history of this course. Very Good

[ref: 5538] **£20**

917 McKeag, Gordon Bamburgh Castle Golf Club The first 100 years 1904-2004

Bamburgh Privately Printed 2005

222p, cloth ltd. ed. of 1000 copies

crabtree

[ref: 5945] **£29**

918 Mackechnie, Alastair M. Longniddry Legacy; A History of the Longniddry Golf Club 1921-1996

Longniddry Privately Printed 1998

232p, dec. cloth

D&J M2830

[ref: 5829] **£18**

919 MacKenzie, Alister J. Dr. MacKenzie's Golf Architecture.

Worcestershire, England: Grant Books 1982.

85pp Ltd ed. 3/700 slipcase. introduction by Robert Trent Jones.

commentary by Peter Thomson and Michael Wolveridge. First published in 1920. This is the first time it was reprinted, the book sold out very quickly. This is number 3 and is housed in a previously unrecorded slipcase, very unusual. signed by Shirley Grant. Fine

D&J M2860

[ref: 5247] **£99**

920 MacKenzie, Alister J. Dr. MacKenzie's Golf Architecture.

Worcestershire, England: Grant Books 1982.

85pp Ltd ed. No. 17 of a Publishers presentation copy. introduction by Robert Trent Jones. commentary by Peter Thomson and Michael Wolveridge. First published in 1920. This is the first time it was reprinted, the book sold out very quickly. signed by Robert Trent Jones, Peter Thomson and Michael Wolveridge. Fine

More info

D&J M2860

[ref: 5919] **£275**

921 Mackenzie, Alister J. Golf Architecture: Economy in Course Construction and GreenKeeping

London Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent 1920

1st ed. 135p cloth illustrated. "Four short essays on course design by one of the first great course architects and one of the first to recognize that a course could be created by taking advantage of natural features and terrain of the site." (Murdoch). Dr. Mackenzie "is recognized as the most influential golf course architect of the early twentieth century...Mackenzie's reputation was secured with the publication... of his seminal work 'Golf Architecture,' in which he set forth 13 rules for successful design". Comes with a facsimile copy of the very rare Jacket, this not only protects the book but enhances the overall appearance. Good condition, some bumps but very presentable

D&J M2860

[ref: 5281] **£700**

922 Mackie, Keith. The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews.

St. Andrews: Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1997.

48p, illus. wrapps.

D&J M4120

[ref: 2784] **£5**

923 McKinlay, S.L. Gailes 1897-1947.

Gailes Privatley printed, 1947.

23pp. scarce 50 year history of this fine course. Good, some rubbing to boards

D&J M23170

[ref: 4515] **£99**

924 McKinlay, S.L. Gleneagles Hotel Golf Courses.

England: British Transport Hotels Limited, 1969.

20p, wrappers. Course description.

D&J M23050

[ref: 2747] **£30**

925 McKinlay, S.L. Scottish Golf and Golfers: a collection of weekly golf columns from the Glasgow Herald 1956-1980

Stamford, Connecticut Ailsa 1992

203p, cloth

[ref: 5625] **£8**

926 Mackintosh, David Golf's Greatest Eighteen today's top golf writers debate and rank the sports greatest champions.

Chicago Contemporary Books 2003

235pp, cloth. inscribed by author fine

D&J M4270

[ref: 5233] **£12**

927 Mackintosh, I.M. Troon Golf Club Its History from

1878.

Troon, Scotland: Troon Golf Club, 1974.

137p, 1st ed. cloth, Signed presentation copy on the year of publication.

D&J M4330

[ref: 5532] **£30**

928 Maclaren, Calum (editor). St. Andrews Stories from the Home of Golf.

Glasgow: Lang Syne, 1990.

55pp

[ref: 5130] **£8**

929 Maclaren, Muir. The Australian Golfers Handbook.

Australia: Langside Publishing Company, 1960.

Contains Murdoch Bookplate.

[ref: 1463] **£10**

930 Maclaren, Muir. The Australian Golfers Handbook.

Australia: Langside Publishing Company, 1960.

[ref: 1466] **£10**

931 Maclaren, Muir. The Australian Golfers Handbook.

Australia: Muir Maclaren Pty., 1964.

Contains Bookplate of Joseph Murdoch.

[ref: 1464] **£10**

932 Maclaren, Muir. The Australian Golfers Handbook.

Australia: A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1975.

Contains Bookplate of Joseph Murdoch.

[ref: 1465] **£10**

933 MacLennan, Donald W. One Hundred Years of Luffness New 1894-1994

Aberlady Privately Printed 1994

151p, cloth ltd ed. copy no. 740 Foreword by Donald Steel

D&J M4900

[ref: 5684] **£39**

934 Maclellan, R.J. Golf at Gleneagles.

Scotland: McCorquodale & Co., 1921.

144, [2], xxxiv pp. Large color folding map of the Plan of the Gleneagles Golf Course at rear; many tinted photographs and maps within, each page with decorative frame. (8vo) original illustrated boards.

A wonderful book detailing the history of Gleneagles Golf Course. Also includes a description of every hole of this course designed by James Braid and opened in 1919. Rich with the history and description of this golf course.

Spine worn but present, light wear to boards; very good

D&J M8470

[ref: 4886] **£175**

935 McLeod, Fred Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster

Who's Who 1928

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #549 Beautiful supplement poster. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6125] **£39**

936 Macleod, John The Golfer's Dictionary

Sydney, Australia Dunvegan ca. 1935

77p, illus. wrapps. illustrated by Mirren. Unusual and scarce title, very attractive cover and illustrations. Australian humour. very good, pencil gift inscription on inside wrapper.

[ref: 5482] **£149**

937 McMahon, Leo Royal Porthcawl 1891-1991

Portcawl, Wales Privately Printed 1991

156p, dec. cloth. Fine Links, make sure there is no wind if you want to score on this course.

D&J M24370
[ref: 6089] **£30**

938 Macneile Dixon, H Golf -And How!.

London: Riddle, Smith and Duffus Ltd., 1949.

87p, cloth. Foreword by Jame Braid.

D&J M5980
[ref: 1446] **£15**

939 Magee, David Endurance: Winning Life's Majors The Phil Mickelson Way

USA John Willey 2005

224 p, cloth 1st ed. ENDURANCE Winning Life's Majors the Phil Mickelson Way For the first twelve years of his career, Phil Mickelson was one of the world's most skilled, successful, and beloved professional golfers. He also spent most of that period under the cloud of a different title—"The best golfer never to win a Major." Mickelson's persistence and talent were finally—and dramatically—rewarded with his heart-stopping, come-from-behind victory at the... Signed by Magee

[ref: 5547] **£40**

940 Main, Alex Fortrose and RoseMarkie Golf Club 1888 -1988

Inverness Privately Printed 1988

82p. 1st ed. illus. wrapps. Well worth a visit if you are in the Dornoch area.

D&J M7210
[ref: 5391] **£30**

941 Main, Alex Fortrose and RoseMarkie Golf Club 1888 -2013

Inverness Privately Printed 2013

136p. illus. wrapps. This book is a 125th anniversary history, the original 1988 centenary makes the first 80 pages of the book in black and white and the remaining 57 pages covering the last 25 years are printed with colour photos, well worth a visit if you are in the Dornoch area.

[ref: 5381] **£25**

942 Mair, Lewine One Hundred Years of women's Golf

Edinburgh, Scotland Mainstream Publishing/Ladies Golf Union 1992

206p, cloth 1st ed. Comprehensive History of Ladies Golf Very Good

D&J M7420

[ref: 5540] **£20**

943 Mair, Norman. Muirfield: Home of the Honourable Company, 1744-1994.

Edinburgh, United Kingdom: Mainstream Publishing Co Ltd, 1994.

Rated the number one course in The United Kingdom.

[ref: 4831] **£20**

944 Mair, Norman. Pillars of the Temple "Men and Memories of Duddingston Golf Club 1895 -1995".

Edinburgh: Duddingston Golf Club, 1996.

[ref: 4837] **£20**

945 Malcolm, David and Crabtree Peter E. Tom Morris of St Andrews "The Colossus of Golf 1821-1908".

Ballater, Royal Deeside, Scotland Glengarden Press 2008

384p 1st ed. Full Leather Ltd. ed. No. 87/87 of the Subscribers "87" edition.

One printed for every year of his life. Masterpiece on Old Tom's life and times.

Very Rare chance to own the most desired edition. Illustrated throughout by colour images of art, photographs, maps, etc. illustrated end papers. (Small folio), full Harmaton green morocco, gilt-lettered red morocco spine labels, moire silk end leaves, pockets on rear end papers holding several small facsimiles (as issued)), top edge gilt. Missing slipcase.

Signed by both of the authors at the limitation statement. Sadly, David Malcolm passed before he could sign the majority of the copies. Hand-bound by The Fine Book Bindery, Wellingborough. A beautifully executed work on Old Tom Morris, containing many color reproductions of art throughout history depicting the famous golfer. One or two small marks.

[ref: 5400] **£1200**

946 Malone, Aubrey Golfing Wit

Summersdale 2007

254p, cloth.

[ref: 5787] **£15**

947 Manning, Reg. From Tee to Cup.

Phoenix, Arizona: Reganson, 1954.

111p, illus. cloth. Nice small sketch and autograph from the author. Very Good

D&J M9220

[ref: 2681] **£25**

948 Margolies, John. Miniature Golf.

New York, New York, U.S.A.: Abbeville Pr, 1987.

The only book as far as we know to have covers with grass covers!

[ref: 1455] **£20**

949 Mark McCormack. McCormack's World of Professional Golf.

Cassel & Company Ltd. +others, 1967.

We have many different years from this pioneering series recording all the years events in detail like no other publication. Please ask for the year you are looking for we are sure we can help. We have 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 75, 79, 80, 81, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95 varying condition's.

[ref: 1414] **£8**

950 Marshall, Dann. Golfdom's Greatest Tournaments.

Packard Sports Library, 1952.

14p unusual find, history of major U.S.A tournaments.

[ref: 4200] **£29**

951 Marshall, Harry. Sixty Years - And More. A History of the Low Laithes Golf Club.

Edgewood Tahoe: Harry Marshall, 1985.

52p, illus. wrapps. signed

D&J M10420
[ref: 5809] **£14**

952 Marshall, Robert. The Haunted Major.

New York: Ives Washburn, 1960.

192p, dec.cloth. First American printing of this tale from St. Andrews. Fine condition.

D&J M10780
[ref: 1451] **£15**

953 Martin, H. B. Fifty Years of American Golf.

New York Dodd. Mead & Company, 1936.

xvii, 423 pp. Foreword by Grantland Rice. Illustrated with numerous plates from photos and facsimiles, a few maps, frontispiece facsimile of David R. Forgan's tribute to golf. (Large 8vo) original red cloth, spine lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, other edges untrimmed, original slipcase with paper cover label. No. 17 of 355 hand-numbered copies. First Edition.

Signed by Martin on the limitation page, as issued. This is one of the outstanding American golf books, a comprehensive look back over the years which contains many wonderful pictures, including reproductions of the very early golf references in the American press. Mr. Martin was an outstanding golf writer and contributed many books to the library of golf. Murdoch 493; D&M 25510; D&J M11050.

Very unusual in slipcase. Slipcase rubbed; light wear to volume; very good
[ref: 4887] **£600**

954 Martin, H. B. Fifty Years of American Golf.

United States of America: Argosy-Antiquarian, 1966.

423p, dec. cloth. slipcased. Reprint of the 1936 classic, at the time the book was by far the most comprehensive history of golf in the United States.

[ref: 1469] **£45**

955 Martin, H. B. Golf for Beginners

United States of America: Modern Sports publishing company 1930
98p wrapps, fragile but in very good condition, intro. by Walter Hagen
D&J M11140
[ref: 5670] **£30**

956 Martin, H. B. Pictorial Golf.

United States of America: Dodd. Mead & Company, 1933
243p, dec. cloth Reprint ed. 1st printed in 1928
D&J M11320
[ref: 5711] **£12**

957 Martin, H. B. and Alexander B. Halliday St. Andrews Golf Club 1888-1938.

[Hastings-on-Hudson, NY; Roger, Kellogg, Stillson., 1938.
144pp. Foreword by Alexander B. Halliday. Illustrated with plates from photographs and other reproductions; colour frontispiece from a painting of John Reid; illustrated endpapers. Tan wrappers, edges untrimmed. Apparently the club had a number of copies (unknown) ca. 1946 bound in plain wrappers to give to potential new members, this is likely one of those copies, and hence scarce. One of 500 copies printed for New York's St. Andrew's Golf Club. First Edition. Very Good and clean.
[ref: 1631] **£275**

958 The Massachusetts Golf Association. Caddie Instruction Manual.

United States of America: Massachusetts Golf Association, 1955.
Very hard to find 1955 second revised edition of this attractive caddie manual. Although front cover states 1961
[ref: 5114] **£30**

959 Masson, I.H. and Hill, M.H. Littlestone Golf Club

Romney, England Privately Printed 1988
141p, dec. cloth ltd ed. 400/600
D&J M12550
[ref: 5651] **£39**

960 Massy, Arnaud. Golf.

London: Methuen, 1914.

160p. cloth. Massy won the 1907 Open and remained the only man until Ballesteros in 1979 to win from continental Europe.

D&J M12610

[ref: 5504] **£45**

961 Matthew, Sydney Wry Stories on the Road Hole

Michigan Sleeping Bear Press 2000

144p, cloth. Entertaining book. signed by the author.

D&J M13810

[ref: 5531] **£12**

962 Matthew, Sydney L. Wry Stories on The Road Hole

Chelsea, Michigan Sleeping Bear Press 2000

144p. cloth. Inscribed to Peter Crabtree from Matthews Fine

D&J M13810

[ref: 5898] **£10**

EXTREMELY RARE

963 Maughan, William Charles Picturesque Musselburgh and its Golf Links

London Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent. 1906

108p decorative cloth. illustrated by Gemmell Hutchinson. Hard to find cloth edition and very rare dust jacket, only one other record of a dust jacket known, this was more brown in colour and sold for \$7800 at auction. Possible gift inscription from the author on fep. Near fine, in a very good dust jacket with a few chips to top of spine.

D&J M13900

[ref: 5485] **£3995**

964 Mearns, James A.G. 200 Years of Golf, 1780-1980, Royal Aberdeen Golf Club.

Aberdeen: Privately Printed, 1980.

148p, dec. cloth. Limited edition (no limitation stated). Great Links course, host to Walker cup.

D&J M25450

[ref: 4698] **£30**

965 Mearns, James A.G. 200 Years of Golf, 1780-1980, Royal Aberdeen Golf Club.

Aberdeen: Privately Printed, 1980.

148p, dec. cloth. Limited edition 915/1000 Great Links course, host to Walker cup.

D&J M25450

[ref: 5683] **£40**

966 Melford, Michael and Fleming, Bob. Denham Described "A History of Denham Golf Club 1910 - 1992.

Worcestershire: Grant, 1992.

limited edition 750 copies

[ref: 4836] **£25**

967 A Member. St. Andrews To The Play.

England: Classic Golf Covers, 1994.

8p, wrappers ltd. ed. 300 copies.

D&J A1020

[ref: 1269] **£25**

968 A Memorial on the Links The Life and Legacy of Lyon, 1st Baron Playfair of St. Andrews McDougall, Fiona & Howe, Angela D.

St. Andrews Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews Trust 2002

36p Illus. wrapps. One of a series of booklet's form the British Golf Museum St. Andres this being number 4. Very interesting book about a very worthy St. Andrews citizen.

[ref: 5371] **£15**

969 Metropolitan Golf Association. A Manual of Caddie

Instruction.

New York: Metropolitan Golf Association, 1957.

48pp comprehensive guide to Caddie instruction.

[ref: 4710] **£50**

970 Mickleson, Phil autographed photograph

Phil Mickelson autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2004, 2006, 2010 Masters, 2005 PGA 2013 Open Champion

[ref: 5318] **£75**

971 Middlecoff, Cary. The Positive Approach to Better Golf.

1959.

12p, illus. wrapps. booklet used as a promotional aid this one is sponsored by Viceroy.

D&J M28510

[ref: 3737] **£20**

972 Middlecoff, Cary. The Positive Approach to Better Golf.

Louisville, Kentucky Brown and Williamson Tobacco Corp. 1959.

12pp booklet used as a promotional aid this one is sponsored by Viceroy. Very Good

D&J M28510

[ref: 4333] **£20**

973 Miller, Helen Markley Striving to be a Champion; Babe Didrickson Zaharias

Chicago, Illinois Kingston House 1961

191p, cloth. Great Biography of the Babe, women's greatest ever player, very Charismatic. Very Good

D&J M29530

[ref: 5602] **£22**

974 Miller, Johnny autographed photograph

Johnny Miller autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1976 Open, 1973 U.S. Open Champion.

[ref: 5338] **£25**

975 Miller, Johnny with Yokum, Guy I call the Shots

New York Gotham books **2004**

268pp Signed by Miller, foreword by Jack Nicklaus. Fine

[ref: 5219] **£15**

976 Miller, Rev. T. D. Famous Scottish Links.

Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1911.

Miller reminisces about the pleasures of playing over some of Scotland's most famous links, giving descriptions of the various courses, players and championships, as well as the histories of the clubs. First Edition. 8vo. viii + 150pp. Portrait frontis. ("Gowfin' Charlie") and one further portrait plate ("Gillespie of Mountquhanie"). Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy. Rare history.

[ref: 4870] **£500**

977 Miller, Rev. T. D. Famous Scottish Links, and other golfing papers.

Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1911.

Miller reminisces about the pleasures of playing over some of Scotland's most famous links, giving descriptions of the various courses, players and championships, as well as the histories of the clubs. First Edition. 8vo. viii + 150pp. Portrait frontis. ("Gowfin' Charlie") and one further portrait plate ("Gillespie of Mountquhanie"). Rare history. Slight lean to spine, end papers browned. near fine. exceptionally good copy.

Donovan & Jerris

[ref: 4889] **£750**

978 Miller, Rev. T. D. The History of the Royal Perth Golfing Society - A Century of Golf in Scotland, with a selection of Golfing Verses (hitherto unpublished) by the

late Neil Fergusson Blair, Esq., of Balthayock (1842).

Perth Munro Press, 1935.

viii, 80 pp. Illustrated from photographs and facsimiles, including frontispiece portrait of King William IV. (Large 8vo) 24.8x15.5 cm. (9¾x6"), original gilt-lettered and stamped blue cloth. First Edition.

A short but interesting history of an old Scottish golfing society, with much information on the early game, documented with numerous illustrations of key personalities and artifacts. Murdoch 525; D&M 26560; D&J M30280

Spine slightly faded, light wear to extremities; very good

Spine faded, light wear to extremities; very good.

[ref: 4888] **£500**

979 Milton, John T. A History of Royal Eastbourne Golf Club 1887 - 1987.

England: Royal Eastbourne Golf Club, 1987.

[ref: 4840] **£20**

980 Mitchell, Abe. Essentials of Golf.

London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1937

First printed in 1927, very good copy, dust jacket chipped. Went into many editions. Mitchell was with Samuel Ryder responsible for the idea of the Ryder Cup. Indeed Mitchell is the man standing on top of the Ryder Cup Trophy.

D&J M31390

[ref: 5754] **£30**

981 Mitchell, Abe. Length on The Links.

London: Methuen, 1935.

138p, Mitchell was with Samuel Ryder responsible for the idea of the Ryder Cup. Indeed Mitchell is the man standing on top of the Ryder Cup Trophy. Hard to find first edition with even harder to find Jacket.

D&J M31480

[ref: 5667] **£25**

982 Mitchell, Abe. Spelets Teknik (Playing Techniques).

Sweden: Stockholm Albert Bonniers Forlag, 1928.

1st Swedish edition. Originally printed in England in 1927 as "Essentials of Golf" Very early Swedish title. Very nice title. Rare. very Good
[ref: 2431] **£75**

983 Mitchell, Tom Kilspindie Golf Club, the first 125 Years
1867-1992

Aberlady Privately Printed 1992

127p. dec. cloth. Fine

[ref: 5511] **£18**

984 Mitchell, William M. Chislehurst Golf Club: 100 Years
at Camden Place

Droitwich Grant Books 1994

130p. leather, slipcase 6/45 ltd. ed. signed by Mitchell, Dyer. New

D&J M31660

[ref: 5908] **£250**

985 Mize, Larry autographed photograph

Larry Mize autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1987 Masters
Champion.

[ref: 5303] **£12**

986 Montgomerie, Colin The Real Monty

London Orion 2002

216pp cloth inscribed by the author and signed "Colin" Fine

[ref: 5227] **£15**

987 Moone, Theodore. Golf From A New Angle: being
letters from a scratch golfer to his son at college

London: Herbert Jenkins, 1934.

248p cloth, second edition May 1934

D&J M32860

[ref: 5661] **£30**

988 Moore, Tony Professional Secrets of Successful

Bunker Shots

Shaldon, England Abacus Books 1975

20p, wrappers. Instruction.

D&J M33250

[ref: 5697] **£10**

989 Moran, Frank. Book of Scottish Golf Courses.

Edinburgh: S.M.T. Magazine and Scottish Country Life, 1945.

111pp. Second edition, Introduction by George Duncan. This ran into at least four editions this is the first coming very close to the end of WW2, very unusual, we have never seen this title for sale previously. very good

D&J M33520

[ref: 2965] **£150**

990 Moran, Frank. Book of Scottish Golf Courses.

Edinburgh: S.M.T. Magazine and Scottish Country Life, 1947

128p. illus. wrapps. Third edition, Introduction by Dai Rees. This ran into at least four editions this followed the 1945 edition very close to the end of WW2, very unusual, we have never seen this title for sale previously.

D&J M33520

[ref: 5379] **£99**

991 Morely, Sam Start of Smashed

London Boydell Press 1972

160p, cloth. signed by author.

D&J M34900

[ref: 5563] **£15**

992 Morley, David C. The Missing Links. Golf and the Mind.

New York: Atheneum, 1976.

234p, cloth Psychology.

D&J M34690

[ref: 1457] **£18**

993 Morley, Sam By Yon Bonnie Links! The History of Golf
- without the boring bits!

Northaw, Hants. Aedificamus Press 1990

224p. cloth

D&J M34840

[ref: 5874] **£15**

994 Morley, Sam By Yon Bonnie Links!: a mixed bag of
14 auld clubs

Northaw, England Aedificamus Press 1990

224p, cloth 1st ed. Foreword by Mark Wilson

D&J M3480

[ref: 5631] **£8**

995 Morris, Tom Print

Scotland ca 1890

Golf Print of Old Tom Morris comes from his own archive once owned by the Auchterlonie's of St. Andrews, unlisted circa 1895 total size 16 by 11 inches - see description for full story.

Once in a life time chance to own something once owned by Tom Morris, he must have liked the print to have had it framed and hung on his wall. Very Good.

[ref: 5040] **£699**

996 Morrison, Alex. A New Way to Better Golf.

London: Heinemann, 1933

third edition 5th reprint. Newspaper.

[ref: 5127] **£10**

997 Morrison, John Stanton Fleming Around Golf

London Arthur Barker 1939

246pp decorative cloth. Foreword by John Beck. Contributions from the world of golf, including Bernard Darwin, Lady Heathcoat-Amory, Henry Longhurst, Guy C. Campbell, C.J.H. Tolley.... great book and often underrated. Very good and clean.

[ref: 5260] **£59**

998 Mortimer, Charles G. & Pignon, Fred The Story of the Open Championship 1860 to 1950

London Jarrolds 1952

248p, cloth. ex - lib

D&J M36310

[ref: 5721] **£10**

999 Mortimer, Charles G. & Pignon, Fred The Story of the Open Championship 1860 to 1950

London Jarrolds 1952

248p, cloth. first 90 years of golf's greatest tournament.

D&J M36310

[ref: 5766] **£10**

1000 Murdoch, Joseph S.F. The Library of Golf.

United States of America: Gale Research Company, 1968.

314 pp. Illustrated with facsimile book covers, and drawings. 8vo. Blue-green cloth decorated in black and gold, original black cloth slipcase with paper wrap-around label. First Edition.

The first edition with only 3300 copies printed. The first thorough golf bibliography and a standard by which all other golf bibliographies are measured. Includes annotated commentary on many of the nearly 900 entries, a chronological and alphabetical listing of the golf books and a listing by subject matter in the back. Good copy and likewise slipcase

D&M 64280; D&J 38380.

[ref: 4143] **£180**

1001 Murdoch, Joseph S.F. The Library of Golf 1743 - 1966 Revised: 1967 - 1977.

Privatley Printed, 1977.

79/150 limited edition, updating Murdoch's seminal 1968 publication.

[ref: 4175] **£350**

1002 Murphy, Michael Golf in the Kingdom

London Latimer **1974**

203p. cloth 1st UK edition. Nice and quiet rare inscription from the author.

D&J M38920

[ref: 5840] **£69**

1003 Murray, Alan & Roeder, Marlene. Courses Without Par.

Singapore: Tien Wah Press Ltd., 1990.

128p, illus. boards.

D&J M39340

[ref: 1473] **£15**

1004 Murray, Francis The British Open: a history of golf greatest championship A History of Golf's Greatest Championship

Chicago, Illinois Contemporary Books 2000

224p, cloth illustrated. foreword by Gary Player.

D&J M39520

[ref: 5615] **£10**

1005 Murray, Francis The British Open: a history of golf greatest championship

Chicago, Illinois Contemporary Books 2000

224p, cloth illustrated. foreword by Gary Player.

D&J M39520

[ref: 5627] **£10**

1006 Murray, J.P. Golfing in Ireland.

Dublin: Harpers, 1952.

255pp. First Edition, Foreword by Harry Bradshaw and interestingly a second Foreword is printed on page 94 by Fred Daly.

A Golfing annual, but was only ever two years published this being the first, the second was 1953 by Martin Coffey. Both volumes are hard to find and give much information on Irish Golf. advertising slip to be posted on clubs notice board included. Very Good.

D&J M39910
[ref: 5017] **£159**

1007 Musser, Burton H. Turf Managment.

United States of America: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc, 1950.

Chapter 11 is written by Robert Tren Jones on golf course design. Hard to find in a Dust Jacket

[ref: 6051] **£25**

1008 Nagle, Kel autographed photograph

Kel Nagle autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1960 Open Champion.

[ref: 5344] **£35**

1009 Nash, George C. Golfing in Northern Ireland.

Norther Ireland: W. & G. Baird, ca. 1955.

Hard to find Nash title.

[ref: 5140] **£99**

1010 Nash, George C. Letters to the Secretary of a Golf Club.

London: Chatto & Windus, 1935.

196 pp. Illustrations by Christopher Millett, green cloth, spine lettered in gilt, jacket. First Edition. First of the series. Rare in a dust Jacket.

D&J N1780

[ref: 4508] **£125**

1011 Nash, George C. Whelk's Postbag "Still Even More Letters to the Secretary of a Golf Club".

London: Chatto & Windus, 1937.

Third and hardest to find of this series. 187 pp. Illustrated with drawings by Christopher Millett and the author. 7½x4¾, green cloth, spine lettered in gilt D&J does not list a jacket. The scarce final volume in the author's humorous trilogy. Published in 1937 this edition is unlisted as having a dust jacket in the recent bibliography by Donovan and Jerris. A find! Book is an excellent condition as is the norm when a book has been protected in a dust jacket

in a good + condition.

D&M 27350; D&J N1870.

[ref: 4792] **£195**

1012 National Golf Foundation. Golf Events.

National Golf Foundation, 1948.

23pp, illus. wrapps. Event ideas.

D&J N4000

[ref: 4201] **£50**

1013 National Golf Foundation. Planning and Conducting Competitive Golf Events.

United States of America: National Golf Foundation, 1973.

76p, wrapps. this is the 2nd rev. ed.

[ref: 1409] **£50**

1014 National Golf Foundation intro. by Graffis, Herb Golf lessons

Chicago National Golf Foundation ca 1949

26p, illus. wrapps.

D&J N4630

[ref: 5808] **£12**

1015 Nelson, Byron autographed photograph

Byron Nelson autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1937, 1942 Masters 1939 U.S. Open 1940 1945 PGA Champion. Passed away 2006

[ref: 5315] **£40**

1016 Nettlefords Spikes

England ca 1930

Spike and wrench set in original box, nice to display.

[ref: 6070] **£25**

1017 Niblick (Charles Steadman Hanks) Hints to Golfers.

Boston: O.K Niblick, **1903.**

147p, dec. cloth. later printing Very Good

D&J N11440

[ref: 3465] **£50**

1018 Nicklaus, Jack. 18 Holes.

United States of America: Grow Ahead Press, **1970.**

[ref: 369] **£15**

1019 Nicklaus, Jack. Jack Nicklaus Plays the NCR South.

United States of America: Ohio Promotions Inc., **1969.**

46p, illus. wrapps.

[ref: 4704] **£50**

1020 Nicklaus, Jack. My Story.

New York: Simon & Schuster, **1997.**

Written with Ken Bowden, a book everyone must read, classic.

[ref: 4390] **£15**

1021 Nicklaus, Jack with Ken Bowden My Story.

New York: Simon & Schuster, **1997.**

505p cloth illustrated. Written with Ken Bowden, a book everyone must read, classic, greatest ever golfer. Splendid inscription. Fine

D&J N12400

[ref: 5455] **£69**

1022 Nicklaus, Jack with Ken Bowden My Story.

London, England Edbury Press **1997.**

505p cloth illustrated. Written with Ken Bowden, a book everyone must read, classic, greatest ever golfer. Splendid inscription. Inscription is 100% genuine, this was acquired from a long time friend of fine golf books.

D&J N12400

[ref: 5461] **£59**

1023 Nickson, E.A. The Lytham Century.

England: Edward Anthony Nickson, 1986

166 pp. Profusely illustrated mostly from old sources and with more recent color photographs; colour frontispiece portrait of Bobby Jones; golf course map endpapers. 10½x8½, full dark green morocco, decoratively stamped and lettered in gilt, gilt-stamped crest on front cover, all edges gilt, original acetate cover. No. 33 of an unspecified number of copies, issued as a special signed limited leather-bound edition. First Edition. Signed by the author on the title page / limitation page.

Included are the original prospects and order forms and a letter from Nickson to a potential buyer of his book. very good

[ref: 1694] **£60**

1024 Nickson, E.A. The Lytham Century.

England: Edward Anthony Nickson, 1986

216p, dec. leatherette. Presentation copy to Nickson's school and dedicated to his two best friends who were killed in the second world war.

D&J N13930

[ref: 5535] **£30**

1025 Nickson, E.A. The Lytham Century.

Lancashire, England: Edward Anthony Nickson, 2000.

216 pp. Follow up to the 1986 History. Fine. This edition normally only went to the members. limited edition 28/100 lots of Bobby Jones material. Fine

[ref: 2120] **£89**

1026 Nickson, E.A. The Lytham Century.

Lancashire, England: Edward Anthony Nickson, 2000.

216 pp. Follow up to the 1982 History. Lots of Bobby Jones material Fine

[ref: 5206] **£25**

1027 Nixon, Richard. A.L.S.

Washington: Office of the Vice President, 1956.

Signed personal letter from then vice-President Nixon, golf is mentioned.

[ref: 4362] **£495**

1028 Norman, Greg Photograph signed

Nice inscribed photograph, of two time Open champion Greg Norman.
very good

[ref: 5024] **£20**

1029 Norman, Greg with Lawrence, Dan My Story

London Harrap 1983

160pp cloth, autobiography of long time world number one, possibly a little premature as he would go on to capture the 1986 and 1993 Open championships. Nicely inscribed by Norman. Very Good.

D&J N15490

[ref: 5222] **£22**

1030 North, Andy The Long and the Short of It

2002

238p, cloth. signed on protective cover by North two time U.S. Open winner.

D&J N15850

[ref: 5782] **£18**

1031 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 1984

England: Springwood Books, 1984

[ref: 6049] **£5**

1032 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 1985.

England: Springwood Books, 1985.

[ref: 2080] **£5**

1033 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 1985.

England: Springwood Books, 1986

104p, cloth Very Good

D&J T5220

[ref: 5542] **£8**

1034 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 1987.

England: Springwood Books, 1987.

[ref: 2081] **£5**

1035 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 1988.

England: Springwood Books, 1988.

[ref: 2082] **£5**

1036 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 1990.

Great Britain: Springwood Books Ltd., 1990.

[ref: 2593] **£5**

1037 Norwood, Bev (editor). The Open Championship 2004

England: Springwood Books, 2004

104p, cloth

D&J T5220

[ref: 5543] **£8**

1038 Oakdale Golf Club 1964 Jubilee Programme.
1964 Jubilee Programme.

Yorkshire: Privately printed 1964.

Originally layed out by MacKenzie in 1914. Unusual

[ref: 4552] **£49**

1039 Ogdens guinea gold cigarettes H.H. Hilton

London Ogdens ca 1902

Hard to find and very early cigarette card, produced by Ogden's this is card No. 478 H.H. Hilton Amateur Champion 1900 & 1901 strangely their is no mention of his two Open victory's showing how the importance of

Amateur golf was at the turn of the 19th century. Early card's had no print on the rear. Very Good, one small nick

[ref: 5292] **£125**

1040 Olcott, William. The Greenbrier Heritage.

New York, **1967.**

History of the Country club, alot of golf content.

[ref: 1378] **£25**

1041 Old Player (W. E. Riordan) Golf and How to Play It.

London: Horace Cox, **1905.**

164pp, and in pale blue cloth, lettered in dark green, with a stick-figure illustration on front cover. First Edition. Very hard to find instructional.

D&J O3250

[ref: 3469] **£125**

1042 Olman, John M. And Olman, Morton W. The Encyclopedia of Golf Collectibles.

Florence, Alabama Books Americana **1985.**

306pp Excellent tomb of golf collectables, covering virtually all subjects in a comprehensive way. Fine

[ref: 5272] **£49**

1043 O'Meara, Mark autographed photograph

Mark O'Meara autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1998 Open 1998 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5328] **£15**

1044 Oosthuizen, Louis autographed photograph

Louis Oosthuizen autographed photograph ideal for framing. 2010 Open Champion.

[ref: 5320] **£15**

1045 Oppenheim, E. Phillips A Lost Leader.

Boston: Little Brown & Co., **1907.**

front board illustrated with a golfer.

[ref: 2620] **£10**

1046 Original art work Prominent Golfers "George Duncan"

1931

The 1931 Churchman "Prominent Golfers" Card set is among the most popular golf card sets ever produced. Offered here is the actual original artwork used to produce the card of 1920 Open Champion George Duncan. The artwork measures 4 1/2" x 7". It has been matted and framed (without glass) to an overall size of 9 1/2" x 11 1/2". Very nice condition.

[ref: 5136] **£499**

1047 Ouimet, Francis A Game of Golf a book of Reminiscences

Boston, Massachusetts Houghton Mifflin 1932

273pp dec. cloth, illustrated. introduction by Bernard Darwin. This is one of the classic Biography's of golf and particularly American history very good and clean.

[ref: 5255] **£79**

1048 Ouimet, Francis A Game of Golf a book of Reminiscences.

Boston, Massachusetts Houghton Mifflin 1932

273pp dec. cloth, illustrated. introduction by Bernard Darwin. This is one of the classic Biography's of golf and particularly American history. Very good, dust jacket worn and chipped, but still quiet scarce.

[ref: 5261] **£129**

1049 Ouimet, Francis A Game of Golf a book of

Reminiscences

London Hutchinson 1933

254p dec. cloth, illustrated. introduction by Bernard Darwin. 1st UK edition.
This is one of the classic Biography's of golf and particularly American history

D&J O6370

[ref: 5475] **£35**

1050 Ouimet, Francis A Game of Golf a book of Reminiscences

London Hutchinson 1933

254p dec. cloth, illustrated. introduction by Bernard Darwin. 1st UK edition.
This is one of the classic Biography's of golf and particularly American history

D&J O6370

[ref: 5680] **£60**

1051 Owen, David The Making of the Masters: Clifford Roberts, Augusta National and golf's most prestigious tournament

New York Simon and Schuster 1999

289p, cloth .

D&J O6850

[ref: 5712] **£20**

1052 Pacific Book Auctions (Auction Catalogue).

Golf Books 1998 June 16th & 17th (The Premier Golf Library Formed By Joseph S.F. Murdoch).

United States of America: Pacific Book Auctions, 1998.

The ultimate Book collection from the founder of the Collectors Society and author of the Murdoch Library. A limited edition 36/100 of this catalogue also was produced, signed by Murdoch on his now famous bookplate, and probably given out to friends and people attending the auction. Includes a prices realized list. fine

[ref: 513] **£199**

1053 Pacific Book Auctions (Auction Catalogue).

Golf Books 2009 6th August 2009

United States of America: Pacific Book Auctions, 2009

now the leading golf book auction house.

[ref: 6061] **£8**

1054 Padgham, Alf. The Par Golf Swing.

England: George Routledge and Sons, Limited, 1936.

134p, cloth. Good

D&J P1600

[ref: 1485] **£20**

1055 Padgham, Alf. Photograph Signed.

.

Very nice clear signed photo of this Open champion.

[ref: 4646] **£100**

1056 Pakenham, Kevin The Gathering Bunker

London, England Little Brown and Company 1996

184p, cloth. signed by author

D&J P1750

[ref: 5786] **£15**

1057 Pakenham, Kevin A Green to Far

London, England Little Brown and Company 1997

194pp signed by author Fine

[ref: 5218] **£12**

1058 Palmer, Arnold. Arnold Palmer Plays Merion.

United States of America: Arnold Palmer Enterprises, 1971.

Scarce publication.

[ref: 4703] **£25**

1059 Palmer, Arnold. Arnold Palmer's Handbook of Golf.

United States of America: Newsweek Inc., 1972.

72p, illus. wrapps. Unusual Palmer title. just five editions published annually, this the 2nd. Bound in a protective plastic binder from the Ralph Miller Library.

D&J P2590

[ref: 1502] **£25**

1060 Palmer, Arnold. Arnold Palmers Best 54 Golf Holes.

New York: Doubleday, 1977.

206p cloth Great holes included in his choices. Nicely signed by the late Mr Palmer

D&J P2200

[ref: 3677] **£70**

1061 Palmer, Arnold. Go for Broke: my philosophy of winning golf.

Dublin, Ohio. United States of America: The Memorial Tournament, 1993.

252pp embossed leather ltd ed. 134/220

Printed to honour Arnold Palmer for the 1993 Memorial. Fine

[ref: 5249] **£99**

1062 Palmer, Arnold. Hitting the Irons.

United States of America: Arnold Palmer Creations Inc., 1964.

Part of a series of 6 small instructionals by Arnie.

[ref: 1427] **£15**

1063 Palmer, Arnold. My Game and Yours.

New York Simon & Schuster, 1965.

158p cloth, nicely inscribed by the great man.

D&J P 2800

[ref: 5458] **£59**

1064 Palmer, Arnold. Signed Photograph.

.

Early Palmer signature on photo of Palmer in his 20's VERY NICE

[ref: 4632] **£50**

1065 Palmer, Arnold. Tee Shots and Fairway Woods.

United States of America: Arnold Palmer Creations Inc., 1964.

Part of a series of 6 small instructionals by Arnie. Green cover, varies from our other title with the same name, that having brown covers.

[ref: 1429] **£10**

1066 Palmer, Arnold. Trouble Shots.

United States of America: Arnold Palmer Creations Inc., 1964.

Part of a series of 6 small instructionals by Arnie. Mint

[ref: 1428] **£15**

1067 Palmer, Arnold & Dobereiner, Peter Arnold
Palmer's Complete Book of Putting

England: Stanley Paul 1986

163pp Useful tips from the King fine

[ref: 5207] **£6**

1068 Panton, John. My Way of Golf.

Scotland: Scottish Field, 1951.

24 page pamphlet. Not very common.

[ref: 4098] **£19**

1069 Park, Eddie. Real Golf. a collection of articles.

Dovercourt, England: A. Quick, 1990.

170p, leatherette. Ltd ed. 1000 copies only. Very Good.

D&J P4660

[ref: 2069] **£55**

1070 Park, Willie Jr. The Art of Putting.

United States of America: Donald Mathieson, 1921.

47 pp. Illustrated with plates from photographs. 8¾x6, original gilt-lettered green cloth, top edge gilt. First American Edition. Green Boards, Also

published in Red and Blue boards in the United Kingdom 1920. some pencil notes at the rear last two blank pages, but would be quiet easy to remove. Does not distract from the book.

[ref: 4812] **£295**

1071 **Park, Willie Jr.** The Game of Golf.

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1896.

277 pp. Illustrated with numerous plates from photographs and wood engravings; plus wood-engraved figures within the text. 7½x5½, original decorative green cloth, front cover illustration stamped in black, white and terra-cotta, spine lettered in gilt, original black end papers, edges untrimmed. First Edition. A cornerstone book for a golf library. The first book written by a playing golf professional and, thus, the forerunner of many books in which a champion would reveal the "secret" of his success. Park also includes important historical data on equipment, with an important chapter on course architecture. "In composing the chapter entitled 'Laying Out and Keeping Golf-Links,' Park became the first practising golf course architect to illuminate the theoretical and practical aspects of his design philosophy" - Spine faded, solid contents

Donovan & Jerris P4750

[ref: 4170] **£400**

1072 **Parkinson, Michael** Michael Parkinson on Golf

London Hodder & Stoughton 1999

226p, cloth. Signed by Parky.

D&J P5080

[ref: 5775] **£18**

1073 **Parks, Newton.** A Word of the Why's About Golf.

Newton Parks 1995.

As far as we can see this is an unpublished and therefore very rare manuscript. The author sent this copy to Herbert Warren Wind. Wind has some interesting comments about this book. Very Good

[ref: 2355] **£125**

1074 **Pearson, John** Cumbria Union; One hundred

Years of Golf in Twin Counties 1910-2010

Kendal Privately Printed 2011

99p. cloth

[ref: 5931] **£18**

1075 Pearson, John & Cusack, Peter. Golf at Silloth.

Carlisle Privately Printed, 2002.

90p, cloth. Home of Cecil Leitch, great links. letter from Pearson included, signed by both authors

D&J P7030

[ref: 5558] **£29**

1076 Pearson, John & Cusack, Peter. Golf at Silloth.

Silloth: Privately Printed, 2002.

90p, cloth. Home of Cecil Leitch

D&J P7030

[ref: 5944] **£29**

1077 Pearson, John & Walker, Jeannie & Tatz, Professor Colin Writing a Golf Club History: Some Experiences.

Golf Collectors Society UK and Australia 2007

44p. wrapps. Quiet a unique and useful title. Very Good

[ref: 5900] **£29**

1078 Peebles, Malcolm W.H. A History of Surbiton Golf Club.

Chessington: Privately Printed, 1985.

151p, leather. listed are 151 subscribers committing to purchase before publication, likely more printed but not a large print run.

D&J P7690

[ref: 3048] **£14.99**

1079 Peers, M.W. A History of The Manchester Golf Club 1882 - 1982.

Manchester: Club, 1982.

148p, leatherette.

D&J P7750

[ref: 2180] **£22**

1080 Penick, Harvey And If you play golf, you are my friend.

New York Simon and Schuster 1993

173p, cloth

D&J P8260

[ref: 6036] **£8**

1081 Pennink, Frank. Frank Pennink's Choice of Golf Courses.

London: A. & C. Black, 1976.

293p, linen wrapps. Nice descriptions of the finest United Kingdom Courses.

D&J P8650

[ref: 5736] **£12**

1082 Peper, George A Home on the 18th Tw Years in St. Andrews

Aurum

Signed by author

[ref: 5209] **£15**

1083 Peper, George Shinnecock Hills Golf Club 1891 -1991

Southampton, New York Privately Published 1991

88pp leatherette, illustrated. Significant title, of one of five founding USGA member club, situated on Long Island.

549/1000 ltd ed.

D&J P9370

[ref: 5244] **£275**

1084 Perris, J. The Care of The Golf Course.

England: Sports Turf Research Institute, 1999.

illus. cloth Hard to find first edition. Very Good

[ref: 4119] **£27**

1085 Perry, Alf cut autograph

ca 1935

Fine example of Perry's signature, would be great displayed. Parry won the Open and played three Ryder Cup's.

[ref: 6114] **£69**

1086 Pettipher, Matthew (editor). Year at St. Andrews
1996: Home of Golf.

London: Highbury House, 1996.

Annual publication

[ref: 2594] **£8**

1087 Pettipher, Matthew (editor). Year at St. Andrews
1997: Home of Golf.

London: Highbury House, 1997.

Annual publication.

[ref: 2595] **£8**

1088 P.G.A. Dinner Menu and Cartoon.

London, 1979.

signed by some of the dinner participants, Tommy Horton, Sandy Lyle, David Huish, Bernard Gallagher, Lord Derby, John Jacobs, Michael Bonnallack, nice item.

[ref: 4993] **£30**

1089 P.G.A. Ryder Cup 1965 Official Programme.

Royal Birkdale Golf Club P.G.A., 1965

Hard to find programme, fully signed by every players to their respective photographs.

[ref: 6037] **£795**

1090 P.G.A. Ryder Cup 1989 Official Programme.

The Belfry: P.G.A., 1989.

[ref: 595] **£30**

1091 **P.G.A.** Ryder Cup 1989 Official Programme.

The Belfry: P.G.A., 1989.

216p The match returned to the scene of its 1985 famous victory, same venue, same captain, same result but only as defending champions the 14-14 draw saw Europe retain the Cup. Equally as dramatic as 1969 but much less talked about. Hard programme to find.

[ref: 5673] **£30**

1092 **P.G.A.** Ryder Cup 1991 Official Programme.

Kiawah Island P.G.A., 1991

Great programme of an unforgettable match, the war on the shore.

[ref: 5826] **£18**

1093 **P.G.A.** Ryder Cup 1993 Official Programme.

The Belfry: P.G.A., 1993

Nice programme, of the greatest professional team event.

[ref: 5838] **£25**

1094 **P.G.A.** Ryder Cup Dinner Farewell dinner menu "signed"

Oak Hill Country Club P.G.A. 1995

Gala dinner Farewell menu Sunday 24th September for the 1995 Ryder Cup held at Oak Hill, Europe's most famous win in the USA. Menu fully signed by every competitor, and captain's. very good.

[ref: 5137] **£775**

1095 **P.G.A.** Ryder Cup Gala Dinner menu

Oak Hill Country Club P.G.A. 1995

Gala dinner welcoming menu Wednesday 20th September for the 1995 Ryder Cup held at Oak Hill, Europe's most famous win in the USA. very good

[ref: 5138] **£59**

1096 **P.G.A.** Ryder Cup Gala Dinner menu

Belfry P.G.A. **2002**

Gala dinner welcoming menu 25th September 2002

[ref: 6065] **£50**

1097 P.G.A. Ryder Cup Golf Matches, 1969.

Haymarket Publishing, 1969.

18th staging of this great event. The concession.

[ref: 1762] **£55**

1098 Phantom Flexlite Golf Balls.

1940.

Dozen, mint condition golf balls boxed. Very Good

[ref: 4833] **£110**

1099 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1984

Phillips, 1984

1984, 13 July with prices realised sheet [pencilled prices inked inside and writing on back cover;

[ref: 5066] **£15**

1100 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1985

Phillips, 1985

1985, 18 January with prices realised sheet [prices inked inside];

[ref: 5067] **£15**

1101 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1985

Phillips, 1985

1985, 12 July with prices realised sheet [prices inked inside];

[ref: 5068] **£15**

1102 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1986

Phillips, 1986

1986, 24 January with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5069] **£15**

1103 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1986

Phillips, 1986

1986, 11 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5070] **£15**

1104 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1987

Phillips, 1987

1987, 23 January with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5071] **£15**

1105 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1987

Phillips, 1987

1987, 16 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5072] **£15**

1106 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1987

Phillips, 1987

1987, 15 September with prices inked inside and writing on back cover;

[ref: 5073] **£15**

1107 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1988

Phillips, 1988

1988, 22 January with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5074] **£15**

1108 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1988

Phillips, 1988

1988, 12 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5075] **£15**

1109 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1988

Phillips, 1988

1988, 17 December [New York] with prices realised inked in both sterling and dollars;

[ref: 5076] **£15**

1110 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1989

Phillips, 1989

1989, 20 January with prices realised sheet [prices inked inside and writing on back cover];

[ref: 5077] **£15**

1111 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1989

Phillips, 1989

1989, 18 July with prices realised sheet [prices inked inside].

[ref: 5078] **£15**

1112 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1995 July 16th.

Chester: Phillips, 1995.

[ref: 1784] **£12**

1113 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1996 July 16th.

Chester: Phillips, 1996.

[ref: 1787] **£12**

1114 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 1999 July 12th.

Chester: Phillips, 1999.

[ref: 1793] **£8**

1115 Phillips. Phillips Golfing Memorabilia 2000 July 12th.

Chester: Phillips, 2000.

[ref: 1795] **£8**

1116 Phillips, Mary Historical Links the Royal Jersey

Golf Club established 1878

Channel Islands Channel Island Publishing **2003**

Fine Links.

[ref: 6092] **£22**

PREPUBLICATION MANUSCRIPT

1117 **Phinney, Richard.** Links of Heaven.

1995.

Prepublication manuscript, spiral bound.

This precedes the publication by Phinney of; Links of Heaven: A Complete Guide to the Golf Journeys in Ireland

sent to Herbert Warren Wind, for review. Possibly unique. Very good

[ref: 2349] **£95**

1118 **Photograph** Forgan's workshop early 1900's

St. Andrews **ND ca 1900**

Modern photo nicely framed.

[ref: 6066] **£30**

1119 **Photograph** Jack Nicklaus

1970

Nice original black and white photo of Jack Nicklaus with The Open Claret Jug in 1970

[ref: 6059] **£15**

1120 **Photograph signed** Golf Boys

ca 2014

This famous photograph of the fab 4 all personally signed. Recently sold at a US auction for over £1200

[ref: 5517] **£300**

1121 **Pilley, Phil.** Heather and Heaven Walton Heath Golf Club 1903 2003.

London: Walton Heath Golf Club, 2003.

256p, gilt stamped leather. Large and impressive volume of two of

England's finest inland courses. Foreword by Jack Nicklaus.

D&J P12430

[ref: 5612] **£39**

1122 Pinnington, Joe. Mighty Winds. Mighty Champions.

Guy Woodland, 2006.

?p cloth 1st ed. Published prior to the 2006 Royal Liverpool Open Championship won by Tiger Woods. Trade edition New

[ref: 3746] **£29**

1123 Pinnington, Joe. Mighty Winds. Mighty Champions.

Guy Woodland, 2006.

?p cloth 1st ed. Published prior to the 2006 Royal Liverpool Open Championship won by Tiger Woods. Trade edition Signed by the author and both 2006 Mens and Ladies Captains below their respective portrait's. Very Nice Fine

[ref: 5454] **£49**

1124 Pinnington, Joe / Guy B. Farrar Mighty Winds. Mighty Champions & The Royal Liverpool Golf Club

Birkenhead

Guy Woodland. 2006

Guy Woodland in Collaboration with Cities500, UK, 2006. Cloth. First Edition. One book within the set is a reproduction of the history published in 1933. This was written by Guy B Farrar with a Foreword by Bernard Darwin and published by Willmer Brothers of Birkenhead. The other book , "Mighty Winds . Mighty Champions: The official history of The Royal Liverpool Golf Club" is the 320-page publication of 2006 with very many colour illustrations. Both are housed within the original slipcase and are in fine, unused condition. Limited to 200 Subscribers edition. This is two books the first Royal Liverpool History by Farrar from 1933 reprinted in 2006 and the recent history by Pinnington, Mighty Winds. Originally retailing at £200.00 Subscribers are listed in the Pinnington volume. Fine/new / slipcase

[ref: 3747] **£60**

1125 Pinnington, Joe. and Greenway, Roger, and Machray, Alastair (Editor) Mighty Winds. Mighty Champions. The Official History of The Royal Liverpool Golf Club

Birkenhead Guy Woodland 2006

limited edition, this is a very rare publication of only 100 copies. The number printed has been confirmed by the Publisher. Fine

[ref: 3745] **£99**

1126 Platts, Michael. Hasta Siempre Seve.. An Appreciation By The European Tour.

Virginia Water, Surrey: European Tour, 2011.

Tribute to Seve, printed as a programme for a charity event held prior to the PGA championship at Wentworth with the proceeds going to Seve's Charity. Many tributes...

[ref: 4034] **£15**

1127 Player, Gary autographed photograph

Gary Player autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1961, 1974, 1978 Masters 1965 U.S. Open, 1962, 1972 PGA and 1959, 1968 and 1974 Open Champion.

[ref: 5346] **£20**

1128 Player, Gary. Bunker Play.

New York: Broadway Books, 1995.

160p, cloth, signed by Player Good

D&J 13780

[ref: 3679] **£39**

1129 Player, Gary. Gary Player at Hazeltine.

Chaska NCR Computers 1970.

48pp Promotional booklet for the 1970 U.S.G.A. Open good

[ref: 3354] **£25**

1130 Player, Gary. Gary Player Tells You About The Shakespeare Fiberglass Wondershaft and What it Can Do for You.

Michigan: Kalamazoo, 1964.

18p, illus. wrappers. Unusual title.

D&J P13930

[ref: 2560] **£25**

1131 Player, Gary. Gary Player World Golfer.

Waco, Texas: Word Books, 1974.

193p, cloth. Long inscription. very good

[ref: 4324] **£49**

1132 Player, Gary. Gary Players Golf Class.

London: Beaverbrook Newspapers, 1967.

48p, illus. wrapps.

abe sale?

D&J P14170

[ref: 1500] **£5**

1133 Player, Gary with McDonnell, Michael To Be the Best: reflections of a Champion

Dublin, Ohio The Memorial Tournament 1997

165pp stamped leatherette. Ltd ed. 144/200 Autobiography. Signed by Player very good.

D&J P

[ref: 5248] **£89**

1134 Player, John John Player official programme
1970 Notts Golf Club

England 1970

[ref: 6056] **£8**

1135 Player, John & Sons Golf

United Kingdom John Player ca 1939

Full set of 25 cards, showing various prominent players swings. good, the cards have been in an album, and have small marks on the corners, but only on the rear side's.

[ref: 5095] **£75**

1136 Plumridge, Chris Almost Straight Down the Middle

Harpenden, England Queen Anne Press 1993

184p, cloth, 1st ed. Nicely inscribed by the author

D&J P15670

[ref: 5641] **£18**

1137 Plumridge, Chris Golf's Lighter Side

Oxford, England Lennard Publishing 1989

152p, cloth 1st ed. Humorous tales.

D&J P15730

[ref: 5620] **£10**

1138 Pollock, A.J.E. Golf at Seacroft, the first one hundred years

Skegness Privately Printed 1994

146pp leatherette, inscribed by author

D&J P16600

[ref: 5231] **£15**

1139 Portland Golf Club. Portland Golf Club 1914 -1989: a seventy-five year history.

United States of America: Privately Printed, 1989.

80p. dec. leatherette.

D&J P17260

[ref: 1753] **£20**

1140 Postage stamp Ostende Belgium

Ostende ca 1920

Possibly a stamp or seal, unusual item

[ref: 5445] **£8**

1141 Postcard. 11th Green Elie 85763.

Valentine's "Carbotype" Series.

Postally used ca 1920 Nice card

[ref: 4910] **£25**

1142 Postcard. 4097 Golf Links. Sidcup.

1906.

postally used, stamped 1906, the card was sent to R. Whitcombe?

[ref: 3786] **£19**

1143 Postcard. Aberdovey Golf Links, The Pulpit.

Wrench Series, 1904.

Postally used 1904

[ref: 4895] **£49**

1144 Postcard. C. H. Allison (golf Course architect).

1930.

Very rare photo postcard of C.H. Allison, famed for his partnership with Harry Colt.

[ref: 4894] **£100**

1145 Postcard. Colwood Golf Links.

Gowen Sutton, 1922.

Postally used, stamped 1922

[ref: 3776] **£19**

1146 Postcard. Cote d'Emeraude.

1911.

Postally used stamped 1911, golfer's on the tee card # 4353. Saint-Brac- Le jeu du Golf.

[ref: 3756] **£19**

1147 Postcard. East Bay from Burgh Course, North

Berwick 97085.

Valentine.

Postally unused ca1930 very nice card, golfers putting with a crowd of 30/40 people

[ref: 4936] **£20**

1148 Postcard. Elie from the Limks, 24053.

Valentine's.

Postally unused ca 1920 Nice card

[ref: 4909] **£20**

1149 Postcard. Famous Bass Rock from the Marine Hotel Lounge.

Marine Hotel, 1910.

Postally used 1910 very nice card unusual.

[ref: 4990] **£30**

1150 Postcard. The First Tee, North Berwick.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series, 1905.

Postally used card ca1905

[ref: 5003] **£39**

1151 Postcard. The First Tee, North Berwick 854.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series.

Postally unused ca1905 golfers teeing off, early colour card. Nice

[ref: 4958] **£25**

1152 Postcard Golf Club House & Grange, Dornoch`

Dornoch

Postally unused

[ref: 5972] **£29**

1153 Postcard. Golf Club House and Course, Peebles.

Valentine's, 1917.

Postally used 1917 Nice card

[ref: 4912] **£20**

1154 Postcard. Golf Club House, Carnoustie.

Valentine's.

Postally unused ca 1910

[ref: 4908] **£20**

1155 Postcard. Golf Club House Troon.

The "National" Series.

Corners a little worn and chipped postally used, postmark from 1905.

[ref: 2075] **£22**

1156 Postcard Golf Course, Dornoch

Dornoch Gillespie

Postally unused. Reliable series

[ref: 5973] **£29**

1157 Postcard Golf House, Dornoch, Crieff

Dornoch

Postally used

[ref: 5974] **£20**

1158 Postcard. The Golf House, North Shore. Golf Links. Skegness.

Kingsway Real Photo Series.

Postally unused.

[ref: 3757] **£19**

1159 Postcard. The Golf House Sillith.

Lochinvar, 1910.

Postally unused, card show a large group gathered on the first tee watching a match tee off, clubhouse in background. Slight crease really only noticable from the rear side.

[ref: 3861] **£40**

1160 Postcard. Golf Links, Bray, Co. Wicklow 47491.

Valentine's, 1906.

Postally used 1906

[ref: 4899] **£29**

1161 Postcard. Golf Links, Woodall Spa.

Neale.

Postally unused, the card has what looks like a underdevelopment of the photo on the bottom part of the card, but not affecting the main part of the picture.

[ref: 3778] **£19**

1162 Postcard. Golfing at North Berwick, the 16th Tee (Redanon Right) 215211.JV.

Valentine's.

Postally unused ca 1930

[ref: 4924] **£29**

1163 Postcard. Harlech from the Golf Course # 4381.

Photo-precision Ltd.

Postally unused.

[ref: 3770] **£20**

1164 Postcard. Harlech On the Links # 4452 B.

Peacock.

Postally unused.

[ref: 3767] **£25**

1165 Postcard. H.R.H. The Prince of Wales at St. Andrews. A Good Drive.

Dundee Advertiser's. ca 1935

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1186] **£95**

1166 Postcard. Hutchinson, Jock.

1910.

Jock Hutchinson, 11 years prior to his Open win, signed on the rear, "Wish you were the Ball! Jock"

[ref: 4419] **£100**

1167 Postcard. The Links and Marine Hotel, North Berwick.

Valentine's.

Postally unused ca1910 nice colour

[ref: 4966] **£20**

1168 Postcard. The Links and Sands, St. Andrews.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series.

Good condition postally used.

[ref: 1187] **£20**

1169 Postcard. Liphook Golf Club.

. ca 1930

Set B of six postcards showing various holes of Liphook.

[ref: 2223] **£45**

1170 Postcard. Llandrindod Golf Club;The Club House.

.

postally unused ca.1920

[ref: 4900] **£25**

1171 Postcard. Marine Hotel and Law from "The Trap" Old Course, North Berwick 87384.

Valentine.

Postally unused ca1920, very nice card

[ref: 4947] **£20**

1172 Postcard. New Golf Course and Hotel, North Berwick 702/46.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series, 1909.

Postally used 1909 very nice card.

[ref: 4937] **£30**

1173 Postcard. No. 4179 St. Andrews from the West Sands.

Judges Ltd.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 3521] **£30**

1174 Postcard. No. 6594 St. Andrews, From The Links.

Rotary Photographic Series.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1198] **£75**

1175 Postcard. No. 8471 Royal and Ancient Golf Club House and Putting Green, St. Andrews.

J.B. White Ltd. Dundee.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1194] **£20**

1176 Postcard. No. 8473 Putting Green and West sands, St. Andrews.

J.B. White Ltd. Dundee.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1195] **£20**

1177 Postcard. No. 8477 The Putting Green and West sands, St. Andrews.

J.B. White Ltd. Dundee.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1196] **£25**

1178 Postcard. No. A.9167 Golf Courses St. Andrews (from the Air).

Valentine's.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 3765] **£19**

1179 Postcard. No. V7312 St. Andrews, Royal and Ancient Clubhouse and 18th Green.

Photochrom Co., Ltd., London.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1197] **£75**

1180 Postcard. No.93053 The Famous "Hell Bunker" Old Course, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1177] **£125**

1181 Postcard. No.93054 Bunkered at The Road Hole, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused. What looks like JH Taylor playing the Bunker shot

[ref: 1176] **£110**

1182 Postcard. No.93056 The Famous Road Hole, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1178] **£100**

1183 Postcard. No.96966 R&A Golf Club House and Grand Hotel, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1171] **£30**

1184 Postcard. No.96968 Swilcan Burn and 1st Green, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1174] **£25**

1185 Postcard. No.96968 Swilcan Burn and 1st Green, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused. Variant with white border.

[ref: 1189] **£25**

1186 Postcard. No.96969 Corner O'Dyke, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Good condition postally unused.

[ref: 1184] **£35**

1187 Postcard. No.96970 Principal's Nose Bunker, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1179] **£30**

1188 Postcard. No.96971 The End Hole, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1181] **£50**

1189 Postcard. No.96972 St. Andrews From The Links.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1170] **£30**

1190 Postcard. No.96973 Fith and Thitteenth Greens, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1172] **£30**

1191 Postcard. No.96974 Cockle Bunker and Strath Bunker, 11th Hole, St. Andrews.

Valentine's.

Mint condition postally unused.

[ref: 1180] **£50**

1192 Postcard. North Berwic 4356.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series Printed By Judges, 1914.

Postally used card ca1914 nice printed by Judges Ltd.

[ref: 4976] **£25**

1193 Postcard. North Berwick and Golf Course.

Valentine's.

Postally unused ca1920 group of golfers and spectators.

[ref: 4969] **£20**

1194 Postcard. North Berwick from 18th Tee, Old Course 87382.

Valentine "Bromotype" Series.

Postally unused ca1910 golfer address ball with a boy caddie. very nice card

[ref: 4938] **£30**

1195 Postcard. North Berwick, from Garry Point.

.

Postally unused ca 1915, two golfer, one addressing ball. very nice card.

[ref: 4944] **£20**

1196 Postcard. North Berwick from Point Garry.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series, 1904.

Postally used 1904 early colour

[ref: 4930] **£29**

1197 Postcard. North Berwick from Point Garry 18578.

Valentine's, 1913.

Postally used ca1913 group of early golfers colour.

[ref: 4978] **£20**

1198 Postcard. North Berwick from Point Garry 70893.

Photochrom Co., Ltd., London, 1936.

Postally used 1936 colour photo golfers putting.

[ref: 4950] **£20**

1199 Postcard. North Berwick from Point Garry No. 3300.

Milton "Glazette" Series, 1905.

Postally used 1905 early colour

[ref: 4929] **£29**

1200 Postcard. North Berwick from the Links 4750.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series, 1904.

Postally used card ca1904 very nice early colour card

[ref: 4983] **£39**

1201 Postcard. North Berwick from the Links 8088.

Raphael Tuck & Sons. ca 1910

Postally unused ca 1910 Early colour card, high quality. The "North Berwick Law" hill in background.

[ref: 4931] **£49**

1202 Postcard. North Berwick from the Links No.109.

Edinburgh: M. Wane & Co.,, 1903.

Postally used 1903 Nice card

[ref: 4915] **£49**

1203 Postcard. North Berwick from the West Links.

Caledonia Series, 1912.

Postally used 1912 very nice card.

[ref: 4935] **£20**

1204 Postcard. North Berwick from West Links 523-4.

Caledonia Series, 1912.

Postally used 1912 very nice card.

[ref: 4989] **£30**

1205 Postcard. Old Course and Marine Hotel, North Berwick.

Valentine's.

Unused, ca 1930's

[ref: 3803] **£25**

1206 Postcard. On the Links, North Berwick.

Valentine's, 1911.

Postally used 1911 Nice group of golfers

[ref: 4928] **£25**

1207 Postcard. On the Sands, St. Andrews.

.

postally unused.

[ref: 3793] **£19**

1208 Postcard. Putting Green, North Berwick.

The Milton.

Postally unused ca1905 golfers putting, very early colour.

[ref: 4973] **£30**

1209 Postcard. Putting Greens, North Berwick 87372.

Valentine "Colourtone" Series.

Postally unused ca1920 very nice card

[ref: 4939] **£20**

1210 Postcard. Rodes Links, North Berwick 82.

North Berwick: The "Phillimore" Series,.

Postally unused ca 1910 postcard of the famous artist's work, very nice card.

[ref: 4934] **£39**

1211 Postcard Royal Dornoch Golf Club House

Dornoch

Postally unused

[ref: 5971] **£29**

1212 Postcard Royal Dornoch Golf Links, Dornoch Beach from the 13th Teeing Ground

Dornoch C.M. Gillespie ca 1905

Postally used

[ref: 5970] **£29**

1213 Postcard. The Setting Sun, Carnoustie 1546.

Davidson's Real Photographic Series, 1911.

Postally used ca 1920

[ref: 4904] **£39**

1214 Postcard. Silloth Putting Course.

S&A Martin, Silloth.

Postally unused

[ref: 4090] **£20**

1215 Postcard. St. Andrews.

.

A black and white sketch of the clubhouse, grand hotel and swilkin bridge, front very good rear appears to have been stuck down and the latter removed, still a nice card, ca 1920's.

[ref: 3265] **£20**

1216 Postcard. St. Andrews.

.
Postally used dated 8th July 1958. five photograph's on one card. main picture is the Rusack's hotel, two others are golf.

[ref: 3267] **£20**

1217 Postcard. St. Andrews, # B. & D. 2365.

.
St. Andrews from the sands, postally used 14th August 1902, written in pencil on front blank lower third, four wooden wheeled carts are pictured on the sands, with the R&A clubhouse in the rear.

[ref: 3268] **£25**

1218 Postcard. St. Andrews 13th Green. Old Course Showing Lions Mouth Bunker. Length of Hole; 403yds (5 Hole).

Photochrom Exclusive Grano Series.

Good condition postally used.

[ref: 1199] **£110**

1219 Postcard St. Andrews from the 16th Hole Tee. Showing corner of Dyke and Sheds to be cleared Length 456yds (5 Hole)

London & Tunbridge Wells Photocrom Co. Ltd

Grano postally unused card. Very good

[ref: 5967] **£75**

1220 Postcard. St. Andrews from The Links.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series.

Postally used. Good

[ref: 1188] **£50**

1221 Postcard St. Andrews Hell Bunker Aproaching Long 14th Hole 516YDS (5 Hole)

London & Tunbridge Wells Photocrom Co. Ltd

Grano postally unused card.

[ref: 5968] **£75**

1222 Postcard. St. Andrews, Old Golf Course #
24336.

Judges.

Photograph taken from where the Old Course hotel is now situated, looking back to the clubhouse, 17th fairway and green, holes 1 and 18 all visible.

ca 1965

[ref: 3266] **£25**

1223 Postcard. St. Andrews. Short 11th Hole, Showing Strath Bunker, (near Hole) and Shell Bunker Nearer, Length 148 YDS. (3 Hole).

Photochrom Exclusive Grano Series.

Very good condition unused. No. ?

[ref: 3807] **£115**

1224 Postcard. St. Andrews. The Long Hole Bunkers to be Cleared. Driving from the 4th Hole Tee. Length 533 YDS. (5 Hole).

Photochrom Exclusive Grano Series.

Grano Card. Very good condition unused. No. 12 in the series.

[ref: 3806] **£115**

1225 Postcard. Tantallon Hotel and Golf Course, North Berwick 75952.

Valentine's, 1919.

Postally used 1919

[ref: 4926] **£19**

1226 Postcard. "The First Tee" North Berwick R1437.

Reliable (W.R.&S.) Series, 1905.

Postally used 1905 Early colour card very nice

[ref: 4920] **£39**

1227 Postcard. Tom Morris Photograph.

1905.

A FANTASTIC OLD ORIGINAL POST CARD SHOWING ' TOM MORRIS'. OF St. ANDREWS IN SCOTLAND. IT SHOWS OLD TOM WITH THE TOWN OF St. ANDREWS BEHIND HIM. THIS CARD IS THE WELL KNOWN PHOTOGRAPH OF OLD TOM OUT ON THE COURSE TAKEN BY THE WELL-KNOWN PHOTOGRAPHER OF EDINBURGH, JAMES PATRICK.

THIS CARD HAS PARTICULAR INTEREST IN THAT IT WAS POSTED FROM ONE MISS FAIRLIE TO ANOTHER. COL. J.O.FAIRLIE WAS THE FIRST 'SPONSOR' OF OLD TOM. HE TOOK HIM TO PRESTWICK WHEN TOM WAS THIRTY YEARS OLD. HE REMAINED THERE UNTIL 1865 WHEN HE RETURNED TO St.ANDREWS. SUCH WAS THEIR RELATIONSHIP THAT OLD TOM NAMED HIS SECOND SON, HIS FIRST WAS YOUNG TOM, J O FAIRLIE MORRIS AFTER THE COLONEL.

THIS CARD HAS NOT BEEN USED AND IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

[ref: 5516] **£195**

1228 Postcard. UNUSED VALENTINES POSTCARD OF THE R AND A CLUB HOUSE AND GRAND HOTEL ST ANDREWS.

.

UNUSED VALENTINES POSTCARD OF THE R & A CLUB HOUSE AND GRAND HOTEL ST ANDREWS, A856 FROM AN ORIGINAL WATER COLOUR BY BRIAN GERALD

[ref: 2390] **£20**

1229 Postcard. Vardon. Braid. Fernie. Taylor.

Millar & Lang, Ltd.

Good condition postally unused. But written on the back are the names of the players in handwriting. Very good, postally used.

[ref: 1201] **£225**

1230 Postcard. West Bay and First Tee, North Berwick Nb5.

Raphael Tuck & Sons.

Postally unused ca1930, unusual view, card has inscription and dated 1948, but we feel the card if earlier.

[ref: 4956] **£35**

1231 Postcard. West Links and Marine Hotel, North Berwick No 2638.

North Berwick: Raphael Tuck & Sons. ca 1910

Postally unused ca 1910 Early colour card, high quality.

[ref: 4923] **£49**

1232 Pottinger, George. Muirfield and the Honourable Company.

Scottish Academic Press Ltd., 1972.

149p, cloth. Rated as the number one course in the United Kingdom.

D&J P17740

[ref: 1483] **£18**

1233 Pottinger, George. Muirfield and the Honourable Company.

Scottish Academic Press Ltd., 1972.

146p, Rated as the number one course in the United Kingdom. Unusual proof edition.

D&J P17740

[ref: 1484] **£20**

1234 Pottinger, George. Muirfield and the Honourable Company.

Edinburgh Scottish Academic Press Ltd., 1972.

146p, cloth. Rated as the number one course in the United Kingdom.

D&J P17740

[ref: 5757] **£18**

1235 Price, Charles. Bobby Jones and The Masters.

London: Stanley Paul, 1986.

161p, cloth.

D&J P19000

[ref: 4537] **£19**

1236 Price, Charles. The World of Golf.

New York: Random House Inc., 1962.

307p, dec. cloth. foreword by Bobby Jones. Fine book on the games past from this excellent writer.

D&J P19420

[ref: 1491] **£20**

1237 Price, Charles. The World of Golf.

New York: Random House Inc., 1962.

307p, dec. cloth. foreword by Bobby Jones. Fine book on the games past, from this excellent writer.

D&J P19420

[ref: 5598] **£20**

1238 Price, Charles & Rogers, George C. The Carolina Lowcountry Birthplace of American Golf 1786.

Hilton Head S.C.: Sea Pines Company, 1980.

76 pp. (Small 4to) full red leatherette, lettered in gilt, slipcase. First Edition. Includes two essays: This Demi-Paradise, The Story of Lowcountry Carolina by Charles Price and The History of Golf in South Carolina in the Late 18th Century by George C. Rogers, Jr.

Fine history of the first golfers to cross the Atlantic. The first time we have seen this in a slipcase.

D&J P19480.

[ref: 3753] **£75**

1239 Price, Charles & Rogers, George C. The Carolina Lowcountry Birthplace of American Golf 1786.

Hilton Head S.C.: Sea Pines Company, 1980.

76p, illus. wrapps. Fine history of the first golfers to cross the Atlantic.

[ref: 4014] **£50**

1240 Price, Charles & Rogers, George C. The Carolina Lowcountry Birthplace of American Golf 1786.

Hilton Head S.C.: Sea Pines Company, 1980.

76 p, full red leatherette, lettered in gilt, First Edition.

Includes two essays: This Demi-Paradise, The Story of Lowcountry Carolina by Charles Price and The History of Golf in South Carolina in the Late 18th Century by George C. Rogers, Jr.

Fine history of the first golfers to cross the Atlantic.

D&J P19480.

[ref: 5290] **£40**

1241 Price, Charles & Rogers, George C. The Carolina Lowcountry Birthplace of American Golf 1786.

Hilton Head S.C.: Sea Pines Company, 1980.

76p, illus. wrapps. Fine history of the first golfers to cross the Atlantic.

[ref: 6026] **£50**

1242 Price list Mitchell and Co.

Manchester Privately Published ca 1888

Found inside of an early Golf annual, this near mint price list is quite unique, Mitchell and Co. where the sole agents for Forgan golf clubs. The books listed were all published between 1881 and 1887 hence our estimate of the age of the list. Very nice display item. Mint

[ref: 5487] **£179**

1243 Price, Nick autographed photograph

Nick Price autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1994 Open, 1992 and 1994 PGA Champion.

[ref: 5332] **£25**

1244 Professional Golfers Association of America. Constitution and By Laws.

P.G.A., **1944.**

30p, wrapps

[ref: 4351] **£6**

1245 Professional Golfers Association of America By George G. McMahon Golf's Professional Man:

Qualifications, Standard of Service, What is expected of him, What he has a right to expect.

United States of America: P.G.A. Of America. ca 1973

28p, wrappers. Interesting title.

D&J P23770

[ref: 3326] **£39**

1246 Professional Golfers Association (UK). The P.G. A. Yearbook 1986

Privately Printed, 1986

Only published for PGA members, likely low print run.

[ref: 5574] **£10**

1247 Professional Golfers Association (UK). The P.G. A. Yearbook 1987

Privately Printed, 1987

Only published for PGA members, likely low print run.

[ref: 5813] **£10**

1248 Professional Golfers Association (UK). The P.G. A. Yearbook 1991

Privately Printed, 1991

Only published for PGA members, likely low print run.

[ref: 5834] **£10**

1249 Professional Golfers Association (UK). Teaching Manual.

London: P.G.A.. ca 1950

36pp. ca. 1950 The PGAs first attempt at putting a manual on teaching its members. Early printing of this publication, being from the Oval and not the Belfry. very good

D&J P28030

[ref: 2730] **£65**

1250 Programme Solheim Cup 1996

Chepstow 1996

80p Ultimate woman's team game Europe v. USA

[ref: 5593] **£12**

1251 Pryde, Robert D. The Early History of Golf in New Haven, Connecticut.

New Haven: New Haven Colony Historical Society, 1952.

15p, wrapps. Low print run as this was printed on a Paper read by the above mentioned author on the 21st April 1947

D&J P28150

[ref: 4011] **£50**

1252 Pugh, Peter. The Belfry, The Making of a Dream.

England: Cambridge Business Publishing, 1989.

120p, cloth. Home of several Ryder Cup's.

D&J P28330

[ref: 5762] **£15**

1253 Pugh, Peter & Lord, Henry Creating Classics; The Golf Courses of Harry Colt

Icon Books 2005

cloth

[ref: 5818] **£40**

1254 Punch Magazine. Mr Punch on The Links.

England: The Educational Book Company, 1935.

240p, dec. cloth. Classice Humour, very popular at the time.

D&J P28480

[ref: 1488] **£35**

1255 Punch Magazine. Mr Punch's Golf Stories.

England: The Educational Book Company, 1909.

191p, dec. cloth.

D&J P28540

[ref: 1489] **£35**

1256 R & A. Walker Cup 1971 Official Programme.

St. Andrews: R & A, 1971.

Nice programme

[ref: 4397] **£50**

1257 R & A. Walker Cup 1987 Official Programme.

Sunningdale R & A, 1987

Nice programme, from amateur's premier team event. very good

[ref: 5798] **£30**

1258 R & A, & U.S.G.A. Golf Penalties.

New York: The Manufactures of the Dunlop, Dunlop Maxpar and Warwick Golf Balls.

Beautiful small rule book with 4 coloured pictures helping to explain the rules, see our photograph.

[ref: 1705] **£29**

1259 R. & A., & U.S.G.A. Golf Penalties.

New York: The Manufactures of the Dunlop, Dunlop Maxpar and Warwick Golf Balls.

16pp, wrappers. Stamped June 1931. Beautiful small rule book with 4 coloured pictures helping to explain the rules, see our photograph. Good

D&J G21070

[ref: 1714] **£30**

1260 R. & A., & U.S.G.A. Golf Penalties.

New York: The Manufactures of the Dunlop, Dunlop Maxpar and Warwick Golf Balls. ca 1930

Beautiful small rule book with 4 coloured pictures helping to explain the rules, see our photograph.

[ref: 5083] **£25**

1261 Ramsay, Alan & McLaren Clark, Ian West Sussex
Golf Club Golden Jubilee

Pulbournough, England Privately Printed 1981

12p oblong illus. wrapps. Scarce title of this pretty course.

[ref: 5462] **£45**

1262 Ramsey, Lon W. Secrets of Winning Golf
Matches.

New York: Pilot Publications, 1960.

38p, illus. wrapps. Very Unusual title.

D&J R1690

[ref: 3730] **£20**

1263 Ray, Edward. Driving - Approaching - Putting.

London: Methuen, 1926.

47p, illus. bds. 4th edition of this book, went into many printings.

D&J R3160

[ref: 5805] **£20**

1264 Rees, Dai. The Key to Golf.

London: Duckworth, 1961.

128p, cloth. Dampstaining to bottom of the book.

D&J R5110

[ref: 1509] **£5**

1265 Rees, Dai. photograph signed

ca. 1935/40

Very early photo of one of Wales finest golfers. good

[ref: 5277] **£29**

1266 Reid, Steven Bobby's Open; Mr Jones and the

Golf Shot that Defined a Legend

Icon Books **2012**

288p, cloth

[ref: 5794] **£15**

1267 Reid, William. Golfing Reminiscences: The Growth of the Game.

Edinburgh: J. & J. Gray, 1925.

140 pp. Illustrated with 4 plates from paintings and facsimiles. 7¼x4¾, gilt-lettered blue cloth. First Edition. Ex- libris bookplate Edinburgh public library, original boards, a few library stamps, but not detracting from the book." According to Murdoch, "Mr. Reid was one of the very first writers who specialized in golf reporting and his recollections are interesting and informative." Very hard to find title, nice in this condition. Good original boards, some library marks but nothing to distract from the book.

Donovan & Jerris R5800

[ref: 4865] **£189**

1268 Ressich, John. Thir Braw Days.

London: Ernest Benn, 1933.

Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original wrappers strengthened, library spine, a few library stamps but still a very good copy. hence low price.

[ref: 4867] **£30**

1269 Revell, Alexander H. Pro and Con of Golf

Chicago Rand McNally 1915

276pp dec. cloth. Instruction, fair conditioned priced accordingly. Fair, spine worn ffep repaired.

[ref: 5243] **£25**

1270 Revolta, Johnny & Cleveland, Charles. 6 Lessons.

U.S.A.: Golf Digest, 1954.

16p, wrapps.

[ref: 4339] **£18**

1271 Reynolds, Frank (Introduction By Darwin, Bernard). The Frank Reynolds Golf Book

England: Methuen, 1932

102p, illus. bds. Intro. by Darwin.

D&J R6940

[ref: 5848] **£50**

1272 Rhodes, Louis. Stop Action Golf "The Driver".

U.S.A.: Hammond Incorporated, 1971.

48p, illus. wrapps. Unusual.

D&J R7270

[ref: 4338] **£10**

1273 Rice, Grantland. The Bobby Jones Story: From the Writings of O.B. Keeler.

London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1953.

304p cloth Nice Jacket. Special Foreword by Bernard Darwin.

D&J R7600

[ref: 2797] **£29**

1274 Rice, Grantland. The Bobby Jones Story: From the Writings of O.B. Keeler.

London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1953.

304p cloth Jacket. Special Foreword by Bernard Darwin.

D&J R7600

[ref: 4801] **£19**

1275 Rice, Grantland. The Bobby Jones Story: From the Writings of O.B. Keeler.

London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1953.

304p 2nd ed. cloth Jacket. Special Foreword by Bernard Darwin. very good

D&J R7600

[ref: 5165] **£20**

1276 Rice, Grantland. The Bobby Jones Story: From the Writings of O.B. Keeler.

London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1953.

304p cloth 2nd ed. ex-lib. Jacket. Special Foreword by Bernard Darwin.

D&J R7600

[ref: 5288] **£15**

1277 Rice, Grantland. The Bobby Jones Story: From the Writings of O.B. Keeler.

London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1953.

304p cloth. Special Foreword by Bernard Darwin.

D&J R7600

[ref: 5720] **£12**

1278 Rice, Grantland. The Bobby Jones Story: From the Writings of O.B. Keeler.

London: W. Foulsham and Co. Ltd., 1990.

320pp cloth. Special Foreword by Bernard Darwin. Introduction by Michael McDonnell. very good

D&J R7660

[ref: 5271] **£10**

1279 Rice, Grantland. FORE! ..with a Glance AFT.
1930.

47 pp. Profusely illustrated from photographs. cloth-backed pictorial boards with photo image of Bobby Jones prominently on the cover. First Edition.

D&M 31750; Great Bobby Jones content. very good

D&J R7480

[ref: 4769] **£100**

1280 Rice, Grantland. Spalding's Golf Guide 1923.

New York: American Sports Publishing, 1923.

Covers present, bound in hard boards.

[ref: 4729] **£25**

1281 Rice, Grantland. The Tumult and The Shouting.

New York: A.S. Barnes and Co. Inc., 1954.

Illustrated edition, nice Jacket.

[ref: 1512] **£20**

1282 Rice, Grantland Who's Who Insert Supplement
Poster

Who's Who 1928

Who's Who Insert Supplement Poster #679 Murfreesboro TN Beautiful supplement poster. The back is in excellent condition and is blank white!! Very rare item insert from a sports publication Measures roughly 7.5 X 10.75 in size.

[ref: 6124] **£39**

1283 Rice, Grantland & Briggs, Clare. The Duffers
Handbook of Golf.

New York: Macmillian Publishing, 1926.

163p. Green cloth with crisp, bright gilt lettering on spine. Black design on front cover. stated. Illus. in b&w by Clare Briggs. Nice! Tight, bright, square copy. No remainder mark. No internal notes or markings.

D&J R7750

[ref: 1698] **£65**

1284 Rice, Grantland & Briggs, Clare. The Duffers
Handbook of Golf.

New York: Macmillian Publishing, 1926.

163p. Tartan cloth. ltd. ed. 244/500 stated. Illus. in b&w by Clare Briggs. Included is a A.L.S. by Briggs on New York Tribune headed paper. Nice!

D&J R7720

[ref: 6048] **£249**

1285 Rice, Grantland & Briggs, Clare. The Duffers
Handbook of Golf.

U.S.A.: Ailsa, 1988.

Foreword by Wind

[ref: 4385] **£10**

1286 Richards, Philip Between the Church & the Lighthouse: the history of Burnham & Berrow Golf Club

Droitwich, England Grant Books 2001

182pp cloth DJ Ltd edition 750 unnumbered fine

D&J R7990

[ref: 5203] **£30**

1287 Richardson, G.A. The Hawksworth Hundred: Bradford Golf Club 1891-1991

Leeds Privately Printed 1991

107p. embossed leather.

D&J R8200

[ref: 5889] **£25**

1288 Rivers Edge Golf Club. Community Cookbook Southern Coast NC.

.

106 pp. over 200 recipes from the community of River's Edge in Shallot North Carolina, 30 miles south of Wilmington NC on the Atlantic ocean. An Arnold Palmer Golf Course community. No date.

[ref: 2377] **£25**

1289 Robb, James. Murrayfield Golf Club The Story of Fifty Years.

Edinburgh, Scotland: Privately printed 1947.

80p, cloth

[ref: 1510] **£50**

1290 Robbie, Cameron J. The Chronicle of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh. 1735-1935.

Edinburgh: Morrison & Gibb, 1936.

111 pp. Illustrated with numerous plates from photographs, including frontispiece portrait of King Edward VIII (Captain). Gilt-lettered blue cloth.

First Edition. "A handsome production and a history of this famous old golfing society, one of the oldest golf clubs in the world" very good.

D&J R10840

[ref: 4567] **£125**

1291 Robbie, Cameron J. The Chronicle of the Royal Burgess Golfing Society of Edinburgh. 1936-1985 Vol. II

Broxburn Alna Press 1983

111p. cloth reprint of the 1936 1st. Illustrated with numerous plates from photographs. Gilt-lettered blue cloth. "A handsome production and a history of this famous old golfing society, one of the oldest golf clubs in the world"

D&J R10810

[ref: 5929] **£25**

1292 Roberts, Clifford. The Story of Augusta National Golf Club.

Georgia: Doubleday, 1976.

[ref: 5518] **£100**

1293 Robertson, A.J. A.B.C. of Golf

London Henry J. Draine 1904

110p dec. cloth

D&J R11710

[ref: 5652] **£50**

1294 Robertson, James K. St. Andrews: Home of Golf.

St. Andrews: Citizen Office, 1974.

179p, cloth. 2nd revised ed.

D&J R12430

[ref: 2586] **£10**

1295 Robertson, Kolin Some Yorkshire Golf Courses

Leeds Apsley Press 1935

132pp Illustrated from photographs and with small course maps.

Previously unrecorded binding. Good, corners a little worn.

D&J R12580

[ref: 5029] **£179**

1296 Robinson, Heath. Humours of Golf.

New York: Dodd, Mead 1923.

50pp Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Illustrated throughout with cartoon drawings by Robinson. 11x8½, pictorial boards, dust jacket. First American Edition. In the rare original pictorial dust jacket. A wonderful collection of golfing cartoons by a foremost British Illustrator. delicate boards are lightly worn at spine tips; very good to near fine else in very good jacket.

[ref: 4120] **£250**

1297 Rodrigo, Robert. The Birdie Book.

London: Macdonald, 1967.

219p, cloth

D&J R13750

[ref: 1507] **£8**

1298 Rodriguez, Juan "Chi Chi". Chi Chi's Secrets of Power Golf.

New York: Viking Press, 1969.

78p, cloth. Signed by Chi Chi.

D&J R13870

[ref: 4302] **£30**

1299 Rodriguez, Juan "Chi Chi". Everybodys Golf Book Juan "Chi Chi" Rodriguez with Chuck Fitt.

New York: Viking Press, 1975.

152p, dec. cloth. Signed Juan"chi chi"Rodriguez

D&J R13990

[ref: 4307] **£30**

1300 Roe, Michael Golf Among the Beeches; The Story of Burnham Beeches Golf Club 1891-1991

Slough Privately Printed 1991

128p, leatherette. letter from author laid in.

D&J R14080

[ref: 5742] **£29**

1301 Rogers, Bill autographed photograph

Bill Rogers autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1981 Open Champion.

[ref: 5337] **£35**

1302 Rosaforte, Tim. Tiger Woods The Makings of a Champion.

New York: St. Martins Press, 1997.

240p, cloth.

D&J R14890

[ref: 1511] **£10**

1303 R[othwell], J.H. and F. P[urchas], compilers

Brighton and Hove Golf Club.

England: The Dolphin Press, 1937.

24 pp. Illustrated from drawings. 9½x7¼, black cloth-backed cream boards, front cover lettered in black. First Edition. Early English Club History. very Good

D&J R16150

[ref: 2187] **£95**

1304 Rowsell, Rev T. Norman Eltham Lodge and Eltham Golf Club House. A short account of its varied fortunes past and present

Blackheath H. Burnside bookseller, Blackheath 1894

Front wrapper re-laid, contents good, very rare in any condition.

[ref: 5276] **£3495**

1305 Rowsell, Rev T. Norman Eltham Lodge and Eltham Golf Club House. A short account of its varied

fortunes past and present

Blackheath Colin Palmer 2010

46p. cloth ltd. ed. of 200 copies of which the first 50 are hardbound, this is the one of 50 editions. Eltham Lodge is the clubhouse of the Royal Blackheath golf club, the first golf club in England, very hard book to find in a first edition.

[ref: 5450] **£35**

1306 Rowsell, Rev T. Norman Eltham Lodge and Eltham Golf Club House. A short account of its varied fortunes past and present

Blackheath Colin Palmer 2010

38p. wrapps. ltd. ed. of 200 copies of which the first 50 are hardbound, this is the one of the 200 edition. Eltham Lodge is the clubhouse of the Royal Blackheath golf club, the first golf club in England, very hard book to find in a first edition. Fine

[ref: 5456] **£15**

1307 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club. 1985 Championships.

St. Andrews: Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1985.

Interesting review of the year.

[ref: 2908] **£5**

1308 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club. 1988 Championships.

St. Andrews: Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1988.

Interesting review of the year.

[ref: 2906] **£5**

1309 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews Amateur Golf Championship.

Carnoustie, 1971.

32pp. programme of the 1971 Amateur. Very Good

[ref: 4622] **£40**

1310 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

Decisions by the Rules Committee of the Royal and
Ancient Golf Club 1909-1913

St. Andrews Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews **1914**

129pp 2nd edition of the decisions. An important work on the rules of golf.
very good

[ref: 5034] **£249**

1311 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 1978.

Scotland: R & A, 1978.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4634] **£15**

1312 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 1993.

Scotland: R & A, 1993.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4639] **£15**

1313 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 1994.

Scotland: R & A, 1994.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4638] **£15**

1314 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 1995.

Scotland: R & A, 1995.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4637] **£15**

1315 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 1996.

Scotland: R & A, 1996.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4636] **£15**

1316 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews** List
of Members 1998.

Scotland: R & A, 1998.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4635] **£15**

1317 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews** List
of Members 2006.

Scotland: R & A, 2006.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4803] **£15**

1318 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews** List
of Members 2007.

Scotland: R & A, 2007.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4804] **£15**

1319 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews** List
of Members 2008.

Scotland: R & A, 2008.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4805] **£15**

1320 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews** List
of Members 2009.

Scotland: R & A, 2009.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4806] **£15**

1321 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews** List

of Members 2010.

Scotland: R & A, 2010.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4807] **£15**

1322 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 2011.

Scotland: R & A, 2011.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4808] **£15**

1323 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews List
of Members 2012.

Scotland: R & A, 2012.

Printed we presume in low numbers.

[ref: 4809] **£15**

1324 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
The Open Championship 1967. Official Programme.

Royal Liverpool, Hoylake: R & A, 1967.

Early Open programme cover creased otherwise good.

[ref: 5123] **£50**

1325 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
The Open Championship 1968. Official Programme.

Carnoustie R & A, 1968.

Early Open programme, signed by previous Carnoustie winner Henry Cotton, along with many other, Nicklaus, Palmer, Thompson all on photos about 30 autographs, great programme. Very good, especially considering all the autographs.

[ref: 5139] **£299**

1326 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
The Open Championship 1972. Official Programme.

Muirfield: R & A, 1972.

Won by Trevino.

[ref: 4623] **£50**

1327 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 1988. Official Programme.

Royal Lytham & St. Annes Golf Club: R & A, 1988.

[ref: 2191] **£8**

1328 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 1990. Official Programme.

St. Andrews: R & A, 1990.

[ref: 4542] **£8**

1329 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 1994. Official Programme.

Turnberry: R & A, 1994.

[ref: 2194] **£5**

1330 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 1998. Official Programme.

Royal Birkdale: R & A, 1998.

[ref: 644] **£8**

1331 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 2001 Official Programme.

Royal Lytham and St. Annes Golf Club R & A 2001

[ref: 6054] **£8**

1332 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 2007 Official Programme.

Carnoustie R & A, 2007

[ref: 6050] **£8**

1333 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 2010. Official Programme.

Old Course R & A, 2010

[ref: 5948] **£10**

1334 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 2012. Official Programme.

Royal St. Georges R & A, 2012

[ref: 5947] **£6**

1335 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 2014. Official Programme.

Royal Liverpool R & A, 2014

[ref: 5946] **£6**

1336 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

The Open Championship 2015 Official Programme.

St. Andrews R & A, 2015

136p Zach Johson survied a three man play off to become the Champion Golfer of the Year.

[ref: 5705] **£8**

1337 The Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

Rules of Golf

1954

[ref: 5126] **£5**

1338 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

Rules of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews
19th September 2007.

Scotland: R & A, 2007.

Printed we presume in low numbers, only for R&A members

[ref: 4810] **£15**

1339 Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews

World Amateur Golf Team Championship

Scotland: R & A, 1958

1st meeting played for the Eisenhower Trophy. Along with a draw sheet for the final round. Very Good.

[ref: 5109] **£69**

1340 **Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews**

2000 2000 Championships

St. Andrews Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews 2000

32p wrapps, published annually.

[ref: 5672] **£8**

1341 **Royal Liverpool Golf Club** Royal Liverpool Golf Club 1986 Yearbook

1986

Published annually, very nice.

[ref: 5832] **£8**

1342 **Royal Liverpool Golf Club** Royal Liverpool Golf Club 1991 Yearbook

Hoylake Privately Printed 1991

Published annually by the club.

[ref: 5648] **£6**

1343 **Royal Liverpool Golf Club** Royal Liverpool Golf Club 2007 Yearbook

Hoylake Privately Published 2007

Published Annually by the club.

[ref: 5646] **£6**

1344 **Royal Montreal Golf Club.** Royal Montreal Golf Club 1873-1923.

Montreal, Canada, Privately Printed, 1923.

Very good condition of the first Canadian Club history. Book published to

celebrate the 50th anniversary of the club. Included is a dinner menu for the event, dated 6th of September 1923 good condition

[ref: 4482] **£1199**

1345 Royal North Devon Golf Club Taylor's Gold

Bideford Edward Gaskell 2010

199p. card wrappers and Dust Jacket. Great figure who helped develop the game immensely, forming the PGA.

[ref: 5873] **£19**

1346 Rubenstein, Lorne A Season in Dornoch

New York Simon & Schuster 2001

242p, cloth. foreword by Sean Connery

D&J R20980

[ref: 5619] **£20**

1347 Runyan, Paul signed photograph

ca 1970

Two time 1934 and 1938 USPGA champion Runyan standing at 5 feet 4 inches is considered pound for pound one of the greatest golfers of all time, winning 9 times on the PGA tour in 1933 and 7 in 1934, he finished third in the inaugural Masters. Went on to become one of the greatest teachers of all time. Nice signature.

[ref: 5176] **£30**

1348 Russell, William. Craigmillar Golf Club 1895

-1995.

Edinburgh: Craigmillar Golf Club, 1995.

95p, cloth.

D&J R22480

[ref: 3711] **£15**

1349 Ryde, Peter Characters & Kings: the Making of Royal Mid-Surrey

Richmond, England Privately Printed 1991

140p, dec. leather ltd. ed. 1100

D&J R23020
[ref: 5647] **£30**

1350 **Salmond, J.B.** The Story of the R. & A.

London: Macmillan Publishing, 1956.

256p, dec. cloth. Foreword by Bernard Darwin. Book is very good in chipped Jacket.

D&J S1510
[ref: 1686] **£30**

1351 **Salmond, J.B.** The Story of the R. & A.

London: Macmillan Publishing, 1956.

256p, dec. cloth. Foreword by Bernard Darwin.

D&J S1510
[ref: 5830] **£15**

1352 **Sampson, Curt.** Royal and Ancient.

New York: Villard, 2000.

238p. cloth. Fine

D&J S1840
[ref: 2867] **£8**

1353 **Sanders, Doug** Come Swing with Me, my life on and of the tour.

London, England W.H. Allen 1974

176p cloth 1st ed. Flamboyant character, first coming to fame by winning the 1956 Canadian Open while still an Amateur. This is the preferred volume by Sanders, an interesting read. Nicely inscribed by Sanders. Very Good, in likewise Jacket

[ref: 5451] **£39**

1354 **Sanders, Doug** Come Swing with Me, my life on and of the tour.

London, England W.H. Allen 1974

176p cloth 1st ed. Flamboyant character, first coming to fame by winning

the 1956 Canadian Open while still an Amateur. This is the preferred volume by Sanders, an interesting read. Nicely inscribed by Sanders. Very Good, in a good Jacket

[ref: 5452] **£39**

1355 Sanders, Doug Compact Golf

London Kaye and Ward 1967

176p, dec. cloth. signed and inscribed by this colourful gentleman.

D&J S2410

[ref: 5774] **£30**

1356 Sarazen, Gene. Gene Sarazen's Common Sense Golf Tips.

U.S.A.: Thos. E. Wilson, 1924.

104p, dec. cloth. Early Sarazen instructional.

D&J S3430

[ref: 3437] **£25**

1357 Sarazen, Gene. Golf / New Horizons.

United States of America: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1966.

276p, cloth. Golf course description from fifty two country around the world.

D&J S3490

[ref: 1515] **£10**

1358 Sarazen, Gene. Signed & Inscribed Card.

[ref: 4554] **£20**

1359 Sarazen, Gene. Signed & Inscribed Card.

.

good condition

[ref: 4699] **£20**

1360 Sarazen, Gene. Signed & Inscribed Card.

Nice sample of Sarazen's handwriting.

[ref: 5134] **£20**

1361 Sarazen, Gene. Signed Photograph.

. ca 1960

Neatly signed news paper photo, ideal for framing and display. good
[ref: 5172] £75

1362 Sarazen, Gene & Others. The Golf Clinic.

London: Nicolas Kaye Limited, 1950.

165p, cloth

D&J S3760

[ref: 1513] £5

1363 Sarazen, Gene with Wind, Herbert Warren. Thirty Years of Championship Golf.

New York: Prentice Hall, 1950.

276p, cloth. Introduction by Robert T. Jones. Jr.

D&J S3550

[ref: 4496] £20

1364 Sarazen, Gene with Wind, Herbert Warren. Thirty Years of Championship Golf.

New York: Prentice Hall, 1950.

276p, cloth. Introduction by Robert T. Jones. Jr. Rare double signed copy, inscribed by Sarazen and Wind.

D&J S3550

[ref: 6138] £229

1365 Satterfield, Archie. Sahalee: The First Twenty Years.

United States of America: Sahalee Country Club, 1997.

95p, dec. cloth. History of the club and the 1998 U.S. P.G.A. Championship. Vijay Singh was the eventual winner. First day entry ticket, draw sheet, and strokesavers are included.

Think is slipcased

[ref: 1749] £25

1366 Sayers, Ben Photograph

North Berwick ca 1920

A Balmain black and white photograph of Ben Sayers, a studio pose dressed in cap, jacket, bow tie and holding an iron headed club, complete in folio with tissue guard.

Very good

[ref: 5082] **£99**

1367 Saywell, John. Ilkley Golf Club 1890-1990.

Ilkley: Privately Printed 1990.

358p, 1/4 leather dec. cloth. Founding member of the Yorkshire Golf Union, the course Colin Montgomerie learnt to play. Testing course, having one of the few natural island greens, Mackenzie redesigned many holes in the early 20th century. Must play course.

D&J S5260

[ref: 5522] **£39**

1368 Scaife, Neil Four hundred Years of the Blackheath Goffer 1608-2008

London Privately Printed 2009

Red leather 193 of 400. first four hundred year quadtenary.

[ref: 5744] **£149**

1369 Scatchard, Charles. Guide to Yorkshire Golf.

Leeds: Yorkshire Evening Post, 1955.

84 pp. Illustrated with photographs, advertisements, plus a map of Ganton Golf Course. original green wrappers printed in black, white hole flag illustration. Only 4 copies of this golf guide located by OCLC / Worldcat. Golf Course Guide, hard to find. very good

D&J S5560

[ref: 2417] **£79**

1370 Scatchard, Charles. Guide to Yorkshire Golf.

Leeds: Yorkshire Evening Post, 1955.

84p, Illustrated with photographs, advertisements, plus a map of Ganton

Golf Course. original green wrappers printed in black, white hole flag illustration.

D&J S5560.

[ref: 4547] **£75**

1371 Schlepegrell, Dr. H. Das Golfspiel.

Leipzig & Zurich: Grethlein & Co., 1923.

ca 1923 174pp. Second book to be published in Germany, written in German. All aspects are covered including the games history. very good
[ref: 2529] **£175**

1372 Schlepegrell, Dr. H. Das Golfspiel.

Liechtenstein: Frank P. Van Eck Publishers, 1986.

Second book to be published in Germany, written in German. All aspects are covered including the games history. Published in a limited edition of 100 copies only in 1986 newr fine
[ref: 3491] **£79**

1373 Schon, Leslie The Psychology of Golf

London Methuen 1922

120p, cloth. Early Psychology title.

D&J S6670

[ref: 5578] **£30**

1374 Scott, Allan. Hankley Common Golf Club 1897 -1997:the First One Hundred Years.

Farnham: Privately Printed, 1997.

84p, oblong dec. cloth.

D&J S7480

[ref: 3686] **£40**

1375 Scott, O.M. The Seeding and Care of Golf Courses.

Ohio: O.M. Scott & Sons Co., 1923.

55 pp. Illustrated with vignette drawings stamped in green throughout the text. 20.3x13.5 cm. (8x5½"), original pictorial boards.Second Edition. good

[ref: 1659] **£195**

1376 Scott, Tom. A Century of Golf 1860 - 1960.

England: Masius and Fergusson, 1960.

44p, oblong illus. wrapps. Nice essays by Darwin, Longhurst, Crawley...

D&J S7780

[ref: 2585] **£45**

1377 Scott, Tom. The Observers Book of Golf.

London: Frederick Warne, 1977.

Observers book of golf. Popular series. Tony Jacklin Jacket.

[ref: 1516] **£5**

1378 Scott, Tom. The Observers Book of Golf.

London: Frederick Warne, 1977.

Observers book of golf. Popular series. Brian Barnes Jacket.

[ref: 6028] **£5**

1379 Scott, Tom & Cousins, Geoffrey. Golf for the Not So Young.

London: Peter Davies, 1960.

208p, cloth.

D&J S10870

[ref: 1532] **£5**

1380 Scottish Golf Union Scottish Golf Union Official Year Book 1978

Scotland Scottish Golf Union 1978

p99 Hard to find. Good reference.

[ref: 5433] **£12**

1381 Scottish Golf Union Scottish Golf Union Official Year Book 1981

Scotland Scottish Golf Union 1981

95p Hard to find. Good reference.

[ref: 5431] **£12**

1382 Scottish Golf Union Scottish Golf Union Official Year Book 1984

Scotland Scottish Golf Union 1984

p96 Hard to find. Good reference.

[ref: 5434] **£12**

1383 Scottish Golf Union Scottish Golf Union Official Year Book 1986

Scotland Scottish Golf Union 1986

p96 Hard to find. Good reference.

[ref: 5435] **£12**

1384 Scottish Golf Union Scottish Golf Union Official Year Book 1987

Scotland Scottish Golf Union 1987

p108 Hard to find. Good reference.

[ref: 5432] **£12**

1385 Scottish Golfer (R.K. Ross) Swing Minded

Cornwall Privately Printed 1932

38p, illus. wrapps. Very hard to find instructional.

D&J S11380

[ref: 6034] **£69**

1386 Scottish Tourist. Scotland for Golf.

.

[ref: 4071] **£12**

1387 The Scottish Tourist Board Scotland for Golf

Edinburgh Scottish Tourist Board ca 1961

112p illus. wrapps. This is the first recorded year of this long running publication.

[ref: 5380] **£39**

1388 Scottish Tourist Board. Scotland Home of Golf.

Tourist map

[ref: 4621] **£8**

1389 Scribner, Romeyn B. Senior Golf. Golf is more fun after fifty five.

United Kingdom: Evans Scholars Foundation, 1960.

175 pp. Edited by Frank Matey. Foreword by Chick Evans, Jr. and John R. Williams. Illustrated from photographs. cloth. No. 538 of 1000 copies printed by the Evans Scholars Foundation and distributed in honor of Chick Evans' 70th Birthday. First Edition. Inscribed by Chick Evans on title page. very good

D&J S12490

[ref: 1538] **£100**

1390 Scudamore, Edward Royal Wimbledon Golf Club Centenary 1965

Ross-on-Wye Privately Printed 1965

28p. wrappers. One of several histories produced on Royal Wimbledon, hard to find.

D&J S12520

[ref: 5875] **£49**

1391 Seaton, Douglas C. Bass Rock Golf Club; The First 125 Years

North Berwick Privately Printed 1999

135p, illus. wrapps. Fine

D&J S13060

[ref: 5549] **£35**

1392 Shaw, Joseph T. Out of the Rough.

Australia: Angus and Robertson, 1955.

192p, cloth. Ex- Shulenberg Library.

D&J S15700

[ref: 1528] **£8**

1393 Shaw, Mark Diamonds in the Rough
Championship Golf on the Senior PGA Tour

New York Ballantine Books 1998

286pp Hard cover. signed by author.

[ref: 5220] **£12**

1394 Shaw, Mark Nicklaus

Dallas, Texas Taylor Publishing 1997

384p, cloth. Must read Biography. signed by Shaw Very Good

[ref: 5560] **£25**

1395 Shenstone, F. S. Golf Rules and Decisions.

London: Methuen, 1927.

132p, cloth. 3rd edition rev.

[ref: 1622] **£45**

1396 Sheridan, James. Sheridan of Sunningdale.

London: Country Life, 1967.

Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy.

[ref: 4874] **£20**

1397 Shewan, Alexander. Homeric Games at an
Ancient St. Andrews.

Edinburgh: James Thin, 1911.

Ex Edinburgh library, some library marks, but still a very nice copy in its original boards.

[ref: 4878] **£50**

1398 Shorrock, R.W. The Control of Rabbits and
Moles on Golf Courses.

East Lake Country Club: Journal of the Board of Greenkeeping Research, 1938.

Rare title
[ref: 4858] **£39**

1399 Sidcup Golf Club Sidcup Golf Club

Sidcup Privately Printed 1912

20p. wrapps. 1st ed.

[ref: 5413] **£39**

1400 Silver King Golf Ball Box

England ca 1930

Silver King H.V. 12 box; Spalding Top-Flite 3 box together with the remnants of The New Windsor golf ball box circa 1910s.

[ref: 5080] **£39**

1401 Silvertown Playing Cards

Goodall & Son Ltd ca. 1930

Vintage deck of playing cards by Goodall & Son Ltd of London which as per the scans feature the Silver King Black Recess golf ball to the reverse side.

The pack is complete and there is a joker card and a contract scorecard.
Box tatty, cards very good.

[ref: 5022] **£29**

1402 Silvertown. Silvertown Sterling Silver Hole in One Trophy with Original Ball 1931.

1931.

[ref: 3582] **£199**

1403 Simons, R.G. West Herts Golf Club

Watfor, England Privately Printed 1988

271p, cloth dec. cloth. Very Good

D&J S20500

[ref: 5640] **£15**

1404 Sinclair, Graham. A History of Golf Clubs in Fife.

Scotland: Levenmouth, 1989.

164p illus. wrapps. Brief history of the golf clubs of Fife.

panama

[ref: 5363] **£12**

1405 Slazenger Hitting straight into Golf

Sydney, Australia Slazenger ca. 1950

4pp Unusual

[ref: 5086] **£29**

1406 Smart, John. The Golf Greens of Scotland.

Towie Barclay Castle, Aberdeenshire: Heritage Press, 1980.

20 pp. Illustrated from etchings by George Aikman from watercolors by Smart, plus printed paper-guards. quarter tan leather and green cloth, gilt-stamped vignettes and lettered in gilt, attached ribbon bookmark, publisher's gilt-stamped green slipcase. No. 62 of 500 copies. Facsimile Edition of the original 1893 edition. Signed by the four people responsible for producing this edition on the limitation page: Marc Ellington (publisher), representative of William Sommerville & Son (paper maker), A.W. Lumsden (book binder) and J.L. Lansen (the printer). slight wear overall; about fine

[ref: 1765] **£195**

1407 Smartt, Patrick. Sussex Golf.

Crowborough, England: Privately printed 1977.

51p. wrappers. Very scarce History of early Sussex golf.

D&J S22690

[ref: 1146] **£55**

1408 Smillie, Leslie Ryder Cup 89

London W.H. Allen 1989

128p. cloth 1st ed. Foreword by Tony Jacklain

D&J S22780

[ref: 5636] **£10**

1409 Smith, Everett M. *Synonym Golf.*

U.S.A.: The Mohawk Press, 1931.

90p, cloth. dust Jacket is facsimile.

D&J S23440

[ref: 4353] **£15**

1410 Smith, Horton and Taylor, Dawson. *The Secret of Perfect Putting*

Hollywood, California Wilshire 1963

156pp, wrappers

Foreword by Walter Hagen and Robert T. Jones Jr. One of the all time great putters.

[ref: 5186] **£12**

1411 Smith, Joseph Stanley Kellet and Weastell, B.S.
The Foundations of Golf.

London: Methuen, 1925.

82p, cloth.

D&J S24010

[ref: 2629] **£12**

1412 Smith, Joseph Stanley Kellet and Weastell, B.S.
The Foundations of Golf.

London: Methuen, 1925.

82p, cloth.

D&J S24010

[ref: 6027] **£10**

1413 Smith, Shirlee, H. (Mrs Fred) *The Tacoma Country & Golf Club.*

United States of America: Privately Printed, 1993.

73p, cloth. ltd. ed. 172/1000

D&J S25300

[ref: 1750] **£25**

1414 Snead, Sam. The Education of a Golfer.

New York: Simon & Schuster, 1962.

248p, de. cloth

D&J S26920

[ref: 1534] **£8**

1415 Snead, Sam How to hit a golf Ball from any sort of lie

United Kingdom The Worlds Work 1950

74pp edited by Mark Cox good

[ref: 5152] **£10**

1416 Snead, Sam. How to Play Golf.

New York: Garden City Publishing, 1946.

173p, dec. cloth. Instruction from Slammin Sam. fair

[ref: 5473] **£4**

1417 Snead, Sam. Sam Snead's Quick Way to Better Golf.

United States of America: Sun Dial Press, 1938.

76p, illus. wrapps. Large book, good condition for its size. Snead possed the finest swing of all time.

D&J S26680

[ref: 2071] **£25**

1418 Snead, Sam & Rosburg, Bob & Ford, Doug The Kaye Golf Trilogy

1963

boxed set of 3 books

[ref: 5696] **£19**

1419 Solsby, Eve M. Braemar Golf Club; The Story of the First 100 Years. 1902-2002

Aberdeen Privately Printed 2002

109p. wrapps. Foreword by Duke of York dedicated to Peter Crabtree from the Author.

D&J S77730

[ref: 5930] **£29**

1420 Sommers, Robert The U.S. Open Golf's Ultimate Challenge

London Stanley Paul 1987

350p, cloth. A.L.S. and inscription from Sommers

[ref: 5789] **£18**

1421 Sothebys Sothebys at Gleneagles 1981

Sothebys, 1981

1981

[ref: 6057] **£12**

1422 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1982

Sothebys, 1982

1982, 30 August with inked prices realised by the majority of the lots;

[ref: 5059] **£15**

1423 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1983

Sothebys, 1983

1983, 19 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5060] **£15**

1424 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1984

Sothebys, 1984

1984, 24 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5061] **£15**

1425 Sothebys. Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1985 July 24th (A Major Sale of Golfing Interest).

London: Sothebys, 1985.

Includes the famous sale of eighty undiscovered Thomas Hodge paintings.

[ref: 1796] **£12**

1426 Sothebys. Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1985 July 24th (A Major Sale of Golfing Interest).

London: Sothebys, 1985.

[ref: 2883] **£12**

1427 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1986

Sothebys, 1986

1986, 21 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5062] **£15**

1428 Sothebys. Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1986 July 21st (Works of Art and Equipment Relating to Golf, Tennis and Other Sports).

London: Sothebys, 1986.

Please ask for a full list of auction catalogues we have available.

[ref: 1797] **£12**

1429 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1987

Sothebys, 1987

1987, 21 July with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5063] **£15**

1430 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1988

Sothebys, 1988

1988, 31 March with prices realised sheet;

[ref: 5064] **£15**

1431 Sothebys Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1989

Sothebys, 1989

1989, 17 March with prices realised sheet...

[ref: 5065] **£15**

1432 Sothebys. Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1991 July

15th An Important Sale of Golfing Interest).

Chester: Sothebys, 1991.

[ref: 1799] **£12**

1433 Sothebys. Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1992 July 13th.

Musselburgh: Sothebys, 1992.

[ref: 1821] **£12**

1434 Sothebys (Auction Catalogue). Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1996 July 12th (Golf and Other Traditional Sports).

London: Sothebys, 1996.

One of the all time major golf sales, even covered by the BBC. We have many auction catalogues.

[ref: 1824] **£12**

1435 Sothebys (Auction Catalogue). Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1997 July 11th (Traditional Sports: Golf, Cricket and Football).

London: Sothebys, 1997.

[ref: 1827] **£12**

1436 Sothebys (Auction Catalogue). Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1998 July 10th (Golf, Cricket, Boxing and Other Traditional Sports).

London: Sothebys, 1998.

[ref: 1828] **£12**

1437 Sothebys (Auction Catalogue). Sothebys Golf Memorabilia 1999 July 9th (Golf, Cricket, Tennis and Other Traditional Sports).

London: Sothebys, 1999.

[ref: 1829] **£12**

1438 Sounes, Howard The Wicked Game

England Sidgwick and Jackson 2004

328pp Hard Cover. Nicely signed Fine

[ref: 5215] **£12**

1439 Southerness Golf Club Southerness Golf Club
1947-1997

Southerness Privately Printed 1997

40p, illus. wrapps. fine

D&J S29350

[ref: 5665] **£25**

1440 Spalding Green Black Needled Top flite

ca 1930

3 ball empty golf ball box

[ref: 5125] **£20**

1441 Spanish Golf Federation Golf Guide to Golf in
Spain 1989

Spanish Golf Federacion 1989

178p

[ref: 5600] **£10**

1442 Spanish Tourist Board. Golf in Spain.

Spain, Informacion Y Turistmo 1970.

48p, issustrated wrapps. Early large advertising brochure covering all of
Spains golf courses, no date but looks around 1970

D&J G18130

[ref: 4009] **£40**

1443 Sports Illustrated. The Modern Fundamentals of
Golf : 5 Issues - March 11, 18, 25, April 1, 8 - 1957.

Sports Illustrated, 1957.

The Complete Set of 5 Lessons by Ben Hogan, each lesson fully illustrated

and around 10 to 12 pages long, written with Herbert warren Wind,
sketches by Anthony Ravielli. Very good.

[ref: 3346] **£150**

1444 Springman, Jack. Many Faces of the American
Golf Course.

United States of America: RCA Electronic, 1963.

24p, illus. cloth Large handsome publication.

D&J S31810

[ref: 1692] **£50**

1445 Springman, Jack. Many Faces of the American
Golf Course.

United States of America: RCA Electronic, 1963.

24p Illus. cloth. Sister volume to "The Beauty of Pebble Beach". good

D&J S31810

[ref: 2403] **£60**

1446 Squires, Margaret In Quarto

Great Malvern Cappella Archive 2005

93p wrapps. Anyone who visited St. Andrews will have known of this famous
shop, selling mainly golfing titles, maybe one will open again sometime.

New.

[ref: 5927] **£15**

1447 St. Andrews porcelain china

St. Andrews ca 1930

St. Andrews porcelain, with nice coat of arms.

[ref: 6075] **£15**

1448 St. Andrews porcelain china

St. Andrews ca 1930

St. Andrews porcelain, with nice coat of arms.

[ref: 6076] **£15**

1449 St. Andrews porcelain china

St. Andrews **ca 1930**

St. Andrews porcelain, with nice coat of arms.

[ref: 6077] **£15**

1450 St. Charles Country Club St. Charles Country Club 1905-1965.

Canada: Club, 1965.

24p, spiral bound leather. Unusual History of a course where the second nine in 1929 was designed by Dr. Alistair MacKenzie.

D&J S32350

[ref: 1306] **£29**

1451 St. Georges Golf Club Sandwich Autmn Meeting 1891 Programme.

Sandwich: St. Georges Golf Club, 1891.

Very rare possibly unique programme for the, (now Royal) St. Georges Golf Club.

Housed in a picture frame, initially thought of as a picture, but once removed, it becomes a 4 sided programme, with pencil notations of the members, with names changed for the play .Good condition edges slightly folded in to fit into frame.

[ref: 4779] **£500**

1452 St. John, Lauren Seve The biography

Partridge Press 1993

Cloth

[ref: 5528] **£10**

1453 Stadler, Craig autographed photograph

Craig Stadler autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1982 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5306] **£12**

1454 Stainton, J.H. The Golf Course's of Yorkshire

Sheffield, England Sheffield Telegraph 1912

171p, stiff illus. wrapps. Very scarce and significant guide of early Yorkshire

golf. good
D&J S32980
[ref: 5483] **£595**

1455 Stainton, J.H. The Golf Course's of Yorkshire

Sheffield, England Sheffield Telegraph 1912

171p, stiff illus. wrapps. Very scarce and significant guide of early Yorkshire golf.

D&J S32980
[ref: 6139] **£495**

1456 Stancliffe. Golf Do's and Dont's.

London: Methuen, 1902.

64p, illus. bds. Hard to find first edition. Letter from S.L. McKinlay thanking the books owner for letting him see it. Spine taped on, but easily repaired.

D&F S33160
[ref: 2166] **£30**

1457 Stancliffe. Golf Do's and Dont's.

London: Methuen, 1913

64p, plus ads. 5th edition

D&J S33160
[ref: 5669] **£20**

1458 Stancliffe. Golf Do's and Dont's.

London: Methuen, 1923.

9th edition
[ref: 3952] **£15**

1459 Stancliffe. Quick Cuts to Good Golf

London: Methuen, 1921

61p second edition 1st was 1920

D&J S33280
[ref: 5668] **£20**

1460 Stanely, Louis T. The Golfing Year.

England: English Golf Union, 1952.

177p, cloth.

D&J S34240

[ref: 1518] **£5**

1461 Stanley, Louis T. A History of Golf.

England: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1991.

218p, cloth.

D&J S33610

[ref: 1519] **£6**

1462 Stanley, Louis T. Fresh Fairways.

London: Methuen, 1949.

220p, cloth. 1st ed. Many well written chapters, companion volume to Green Fairways.

D&J S33670

[ref: 5567] **£8**

1463 Stanley, Louis T. Green Fairways.

London: Methuen, 1947.

204p, cloth History, twin to Fresh Fairways published in 1949

D&J S33760

[ref: 1536] **£15**

1464 Stanley, Louis T. Green Fairways.

London: Methuen, 1947.

204p, cloth History, twin to Fresh Fairways published in 1949

D&J S33760

[ref: 2625] **£15**

1465 Stanley, Louis T. St. Andrews The Home of Golf.

Topsfield, MA: Salem House, 1987.

216p, cloth. Interestingly signed by Bobby Burnet the St. Andrews historian.

D&J S34030

[ref: 3322] **£10**

1466 Stanley, Louis T. (editor) Ulster Golf

Belfast, Northern Ireland 1949

Volume 1 number 4 Scarce Irish magazine. Ryder Cup issue. good
[ref: 5486] **£19**

1467 Stanners, H. Newbattle Centenary Year 1996

Dalkeith Privately printed 1996

88p. illus. bds.

D&J S34480

[ref: 5520] **£12**

1468 Stark, Liet. A. Physical Training for Golf.

St. Andrews Scotland W. C. Henderson & Son, 1937.

62p, illus. wrapps. forewords by Hector Thompson and J.H. Taylor good

D&J S34540

[ref: 1545] **£30**

1469 Stathpeffer Spa Golf Club One hundred Years of Strathpeffer Spa Golf Club 1888-1988

Strathpeffer, Scotland Privately Printed 1988

64p 1st ed. illus. wrapps. Originally designed by Willie Park, picturesque course with one of it's well known features being the pond at the 3rd.

D&J S39700

[ref: 5384] **£29**

1470 Stathpeffer Spa Golf Club One hundred Years of Strathpeffer Spa Golf Club 1888-1988

Strathpeffer, Scotland Privately Printed 1988

64p 1st ed. illus. wrapps. Originally designed by Willie Park, picturesque course with one of it's well known features being the pond at the 3rd. covers a little rubbed.

D&J S39700

[ref: 5385] **£25**

1471 Steel, Donald Classic Golf Links of Great Britain

and Ireland

London Chapmans 1992

114p, cloth 1st ed, Course diagrams and map by Ken Lewis. Great title covering all of the United Kingdom's great links. Very Good

D&J S34810

[ref: 5551] **£15**

1472 Stephens, Noel Worplesdon Golf Club: The First 100 Years: 1908-2008

Woking Privately Published 2008

204p, cloth. Inscribed by the author to Peter (Crabtree)

[ref: 5897] **£15**

1473 Stepnick, Jim. A Reverence for Golf: a Book of Original Golf Poems.

Roseville, Minnesota: Midway Golf Classice, 1997.

61p, wrappers. lts. ed. 118/500 copies

D&J S36250

[ref: 2675] **£12**

1474 Stewart, James Lindsay. Golfiana Miscellanea.

London: Hamilton, Adams and Co., 1887.

300pp. original red cloth, gilt-lettered spine. First Edition.

Stewart's purpose in publishing this book was to bring golf literature to the attention of the public, since although Clark's magnificent book had appeared years before, it had been in a limited edition and generally unavailable to the public. Among other literature, this contains an interesting reprint of Farnie's The Golfer's Manual

Good copy

abe sale?

D&J S36640

[ref: 4158] **£250**

1475 Stewart, James Lindsay. Golfing Miscellanea.

London: Hamilton, Adams and Co., 1887.

original red cloth, gilt-lettered spine. First Edition.

Stewart's purpose in publishing this book was to bring golf literature to the attention of the public, since although Clark's magnificent book had appeared years before, it had been in a limited edition and generally unavailable to the public. Among other literature, this contains an interesting reprint of Farnie's *The Golfer's Manual*. Previously owned by Edinburgh public library's. Original boards, a few library stamps but still a very good copy. Rare history. Contents very clean, great opportunity to own a classic.

D&J S36640

[ref: 4875] **£85**

1476 Stewart, Payne. Signed Photograph.

.

To Steve best wishes Payne Stewart.

[ref: 4629] **£165**

1477 Stibbons, Fred. Norfolk's "Caddie" Poet: His Autobiography, Impressions, and some of his Verses

Holt, Norfolk: Rounce & Wortley, 1923.

79 pp. Introduction by Sir Ernest Wild. 20.6x13 cm. (8x5½"), blue wrappers, lettered in red. First Edition. Very good clean wrappers.

D&J S37600

[ref: 4880] **£179**

1478 Stirk, David. 'Carry Your Bag, Sir?': The Story of Golf's Caddies.

United Kingdom: H. F. & G. Witherby, 1989.

128p, cloth. David Stirk made the first attempt with this title to map the history and origins of this distinguished profession, many illustration's. Very good

D&J S37780

[ref: 3982] **£20**

1479 Stirk, David Golf The History of an Obsession

Oxford, England Phaidon Press 1987

160p, cloth
D&J S37870
[ref: 5649] **£18**

1480 Stobart and Son Ltd New Books on Golf

London Stobart and Son Ltd. 1956

two sided list of new publications. good.
[ref: 5093] **£29**

1481 Strachan, Colin Fair Ways in Ashdown Forest
2013

292p, cloth first/limited edition & signed by the author, many b/w & colour photographs,
[ref: 5608] **£25**

1482 Strain, Joseph & Bateson, Norman St. Michaels
Golf Club: The first One hundred years

NP (Scotland) Privately Printed 2003

52p card covers.
D&J S39490
[ref: 5871] **£19**

1483 Stranahan, Frank. Signed Photograph.

.

Signed and dedicated to Louis and Jean Stanley the 1950's golf author.
[ref: 3657] **£50**

1484 Stringer, Mabel E. Golfing Reminiscences.

London: Mills and Boon, 1924.

254p. Illustrated (59) with plates from photographs, including frontispiece portrait of the author with her facsimile autograph, original gilt-lettered navy blue cloth. Early references to the ladies open championship. Seldom seen title. Very Good, clean boards, gilt all present, contents clean and solid.

D&J S40450
[ref: 4852] **£175**

1485 Strutt, Joseph. The Sports and Pastimes.

London: J. White, 1801.

First and best edition, 4to, pp. [2], l, [6], 301, [1]; frontis and 39 coloured copper-engraved plates, each with several images and largely taken from miniatures in medieval manuscripts; contemporary full tan calf, gilt roll-tooled border on covers, The book was published just a year before Strutt died, and was frequently reprinted. "Although the amount of Strutt's work as an engraver is small, apart from that appearing in his books, it is of exceptional merit and is still highly esteemed" rebaked to style in matching sheep, gilt-lettered direct on gilt-decorated spine; very good copy.

[ref: 4853] **£700**

1486 Strutt, Joseph. Strutt's Sports and Pastimes.

London: Cassell & Company, Limited 1838

later printing, first printing 1801, please see this in our inventory too.

D&J S40630

[ref: 5581] **£75**

1487 Stuart, Ian. Golf in Hertfordshire.

Hitcin, England: Countryside, 1972.

149p, cloth. Foreword by George Houghton.

D&J S40750

[ref: 2742] **£12**

1488 Stump & Walter. Golf Turf Supplement.

New York: Stump & Walter, 1934.

Nicely produced booklet, covering many products from this New York based company.

[ref: 4997] **£59**

1489 Sundblom, Rafael & Svensson, George.

Stockholms Golfklubb 1904-1954.

Sweden: Private, 1954.

94, [1] pp. Foreword by Rolf von Heidenstam. Illustrated from photographs throughout; a few golf course maps. light blue cloth, stamped and lettered

in silver. First Edition.

Rare fifty year club history of the Stockholm Golf Club. Errata slip, tipped-in. Decorative map bookplate of Erik F.G. Holmberg and his pencil signature on the front pastedown. very good

[ref: 2320] **£65**

1490 **Sutphen, William G. Van Tassel** The Golficide and Other Tales of the Fair Green

New York: Harper & Brothers, 1898

228p cloth 1st ed. Turn of the century golfing fiction. But significantly the first book of American golf fiction.

Illustrated with plates from paintings by various artists. original red cloth-backed boards, gilt-lettered spine, white-lettered front cover, white four-leaf clover stamped on rear board, top page edge dyed red Boards very good. Contents very good and clean.

D&J S42340.

[ref: 5404] **£125**

1491 **Sutphen, William G. Van Tassel** The Nineteenth Hole

New York: Harper & Brothers, 1901

191p 1/2 cloth marbled boards 1st ed. Turn of the century golfing fiction.

Illustrated by A. B. Frost, and with color frontispiece portrait from a photograph of the author with tissue-guard.

A book of short stories similar to "The Golficide." D&J S42370. Very good all round condition.

D&J S42370.

[ref: 5405] **£120**

1492 **Sutton, Martin A.F.** Golf Courses, Design, Construction and Upkeep.

England: Sutton & Sons, 1933.

152p, cloth. Hard to find first edition of this title. Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Essays by T. Simpson, C.H. Alison, Martin A.F. Sutton, H.O. Hobson, P. Mackenzie Ross and H.S. Colt. A true classic.

D&J S42490
[ref: 6096] **£150**

1493 **Sutton, Martin A.F.** Golf Courses, Design, Construction and Upkeep.

England: Sutton & Sons, 1933.

152p, cloth. Hard to find first edition of this title. Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Essays by T. Simpson, C.H. Alison, Martin A.F. Sutton, H.O. Hobson, P. Mackenzie Ross and H.S. Colt. A true classic. good clean boards

D&J S42490
[ref: 6107] **£175**

1494 **Sutton, Martin J.** Permanent and Temporary Pastures.

London: Hamilton, Adams and Co., 1887.

128p, cloth second edition. Very early book on turf management.
[ref: 4846] **£49**

1495 **Suttons Seeds.** The Greenkeepers Note Book 1938.

Reading: Sutton and Sons Ltd, 1938.

Unusual. published by Suttons Seeds as a promotional tool for their grass seeds and other products - of golfing interest; lovely marbled endpapers and pocket inside front with a mint condition old advert in it; extensive notes on greenkeeping at the front, grasses for golf courses, etc - followed by a full year's diary pages with a space for every day of the year; mint condition clean and totally unused, cash account pages, memoranda and a further c. 80 blank pages for notes at the back - c. 200 pages long in total; a lovely original old item which has been kept as new.

[ref: 6045] **£25**

1496 **Swedish Golf Association** Svensk Golf (Swedish Golf) 1947

Stockholm, Sweden Swedish Golf Association 1947

9 bound magazines for the year 1947 complete year, the Swedish magazine started in 1946 and is still going today, very early and hard to find

Swedish golf magazines. Fine in original wrappers and special annual binding

[ref: 5439] **£99**

1497 Swedish Golf Association Svensk Golf (Swedish Golf) 1948

Stockholm, Sweden Swedish Golf Association 1948

9 bound magazines for the year 1948 complete year, the Swedish magazine started in 1946 and is still going today, very early and hard to find Swedish golf magazines. Fine in original wrappers and special annual binding

[ref: 5440] **£99**

1498 Swedish Golf Association Svensk Golf (Swedish Golf) 1949

Stockholm, Sweden Swedish Golf Association 1949

9 bound magazines for the year 1949 complete year, the Swedish magazine started in 1946 and is still going today, very early and hard to find Swedish golf magazines. Fine in original wrappers and special annual binding

[ref: 5441] **£99**

1499 Taajamaa, Bruno GolfAntiikki

2013

216p. illus. bds. Finish language, golf collectiong history title, unusual

[ref: 5606] **£30**

1500 Tait, Alistair Seve A biography

2005

288 p, Cloth. Seve's playboy good looks and natural magnetism attracted non-golfers to the game and made him the biggest drawing card Europe has ever had. He emerged on the world scene by hitting one of the most outrageous shots ever seen at the 1976 Open Championship and then became the youngest Open Champion of the modern era when he won the first of his five major championships..signed by Tait

[ref: 5529] **£15**

1501 **Tait, Alistair** Seve A biography

London Virgin Books **2005**

288 p, Cloth. Seve's playboy good looks and natural magnetism attracted non-golfers to the game and made him the biggest drawing card Europe has ever had. He emerged on the world scene by hitting one of the most outrageous shots ever seen at the 1976 Open Championship and then became the youngest Open Champion of the modern era when he won the first of his five major championships..signed by Tait

[ref: 5548] **£15**

RARE

1502 **Tait, Freddie.** Photograph Cabinett.

St. Andrews. **ca. 1890**

Rare cabbinett photo, Frederick Guthrie Tait (11 January 1870 – 7 February 1900) was an amateur golfer and Scottish soldier. He won the Amateur Championship twice, in 1896 and again in 1898, by convincing margins. Over his short golf career, Tait recorded at least 28 tournament victories. He tied for third place in the Open Championship in both 1896 and 1897.

Tait was killed in action at Koodoosberg, South Africa, during the Second Boer War on 7 February 1900 and is buried there.

A memorial plaque to his (and his father's) memory stands on the inner north wall of St Johns Episcopal Church on Princes Street in Edinburgh. Very good, no scratching

[ref: 4628] **£400**

1503 **Taylor, Bert Leston.** A Line O' Gowf or Two.

New York: Alfred A. Knopf Inc., **1923.**

185p, cloth. Intro. Charles Evans Jr.

D&J T2230

[ref: 2156] **£50**

1504 **Taylor, Dawson.** The Masters.

United States of America: A.S. Barnes and Co. Inc., **1981**

222p. cloth. Third edition revised. Signed and inscribed from Claudia and Wayne Aaron

D&J T2650

[ref: 5853] **£19**

1505 **Taylor, James** Formby Golf Club 1884-1984

Privately Printed 1984

29p dec. cloth.

D&J T2860

[ref: 5893] **£39**

1506 **Taylor, J.H.** Golf: My Life's Work.

London: Jonathan Cape, 1943.

236pp cloth. Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Autobiography of Taylor's career. One of very few war time publication's.

This is a must read book for anyone interested in the development of golf from its early days. Scarcely in War time Dust Jacket.

D&J T2980

[ref: 5398] **£325**

1507 **Taylor, J.H.** Golf: My Life's Work.

London: Jonathan Cape, 1943.

236p cloth. 2nd edition printed in June 1943, 1st was printed in May 1943.

Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Autobiography of Taylor's career. One of very few war time publication's.

This is a must read book for anyone interested in the development of golf from its early days. Scarce in War time Dust Jacket, printed on recycled paper, this is only in the 2nd edition, the 1st used new paper to print the Jacket.

D&J T2980

[ref: 5478] **£275**

1508 **Taylor, J.H.** Golf: My Life's Work.

London: Jonathan Cape, 1943.

236p cloth. 2nd edition printed in June 1943, 1st was printed in May 1943.

Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Autobiography of Taylor's career. One of very few war time publication's.

This is a must read book for anyone interested in the development of golf from its early days. contents good, book has one hole at top of spine, looks like the book may have been hung up maybe in a club house

D&J T2980
[ref: 5810] **£40**

1509 Taylor, J.H. Golf: My Life's Work.

London: Jonathan Cape, 1943.

236p cloth. 2nd edition printed in June 1943, 1st was printed in May 1943. Introduction by Bernard Darwin. Autobiography of Taylor's career. One of very few war time publication's.

This is a must read book for anyone interested in the development of golf from its early days.

D&J T2980
[ref: 6082] **£65**

1510 Taylor, J.H. Taylor on Golf.

London: Hutchinson, 1902.

328p. Illustrated with 48 plates from photographs specially taken for this work, including frontispiece with "Taylor's Grip." original gilt-decorated green cloth, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt. Classic title, instruction, autobiography, course upkeep, ladies golf, club directory, championship courses are just some of the subjects covered in this wonderful volume. Very Good condition, hard to find in its first state.

D&J T3040
[ref: 4794] **£175**

1511 Taylor, J.H. Taylor on Golf.

London: Hutchinson, 1902.

328p. Illus. dec. gilt cloth Illustrated with 48 plates from photographs specially taken for this work, including frontispiece with "Taylor's Grip." original gilt-decorated green cloth, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt. Classic title, instruction, autobiography, course upkeep, ladies golf, club directory, championship courses are just some of the subjects covered in this wonderful volume. Complete, spine strengthened, gilt still good.

D&J T3040
[ref: 5293] **£125**

1512 Taylor, J.H. Taylor on Golf.

London: Hutchinson, 1911.

348 p, dec cloth. Illustrated with 48 plates from photographs specially taken for this work, including frontispiece with "Taylor's Grip."original gilt-decorated green cloth, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt. Sixth Edition. Taylor was a great English golfer whose contributions to the game went far beyond his remarkable playing ability

Classic title, instruction, autobiography, course upkeep, ladies golf, club directory, championship courses are just some of the subjects covered in this wonderful volume. Fair

D&J T3160

[ref: 5149] **£49**

1513 Taylor, J.H. Taylor on Golf.

London: Hutchinson, 1911.

348 p, dec cloth. Illustrated with 48 plates from photographs specially taken for this work, including frontispiece with "Taylor's Grip."original gilt-decorated green cloth, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt. Sixth Edition. Taylor was a great English golfer whose contributions to the game went far beyond his remarkable playing ability

Classic title, instruction, autobiography, course upkeep, ladies golf, club directory, championship courses are just some of the subjects covered in this wonderful volume. some wear

D&J T3160

[ref: 5505] **£45**

1514 Taylor, J.H. "editor by" The Golfer's Record of Games.

London: Dow and Low. n.d. ca. 1920

n.d. circa 1920 100pp Taylor writes the introduction "The marvelous spread of the game of Golf during the last decade, and the multitude of Links that are now to be found scattered up and down the country, are responsible for the migratory habits of the modern Golfer.

He is not content to confine his prowess to his own particular district, but rather is he inclined to wander further afield in order to test the possibilities of different courses, and by so doing to improve and consolidate his stock of playing knowledge, for it has passed into a truism that nothing improves one's game more than playing over different courses, which has the effect

of expanding the player's golfing intellect of how the various strokes should be played under the manifold conditions of wind, weather, and environment.

This multiplicity of Links, proving as it does the strongest possible evidence in favour of the healthiness of the game, yet has its drawbacks to the Golfer of wandering tendencies, inasmuch as it is impossible for him to carry in his mind the peculiarities and subtleties of its own that every course undoubtedly possesses in the way that the hazards are placed, the state of the greens and of the many and one things that strike the eye on the occasion of a first visit.

In this little Book the golfing public can make such memoranda at the time, which may be referred to again whenever necessary, thereby fortifying the player against the dangers and troubles that lie ahead of him, and which must be encountered during the progress of the game.

For this reason I hope the Book will be acceptable, and also prove a pleasing record of games that have been played.

J. H. TAYLOR" Also a page of "don'ts" very good condition.

Very Good

[ref: 5265] **£99**

1515 Taylor, Joshua The Art of Golf with a Chapter on the Evolution of the Bunker by J.H. Taylor

London T. Werner Laurie **ca 1912**

161pp dec cloth

J.H. Taylor's brother contribution to the golf literature, nice title and content. very good

[ref: 5191] **£60**

1516 Thom, M.D. Tricky Golf Rules.

Glasgow: Scotland Evening Citizen Ltd., **1952.**

48p, illus. wrapps. Rules and Handcapping hints and tips.

[ref: 1675] **£40**

1517 Thomas, Bob Ben Hogan's "Secret"

New York Macmillan 1997

189p, cloth. 2nd impression

D&J T6940

[ref: 5589] **£12**

1518 Thomas, Ivor S. Formby Golf Club 1884-1972.

Liverpool, England: Privately Printed, 1972.

186pp cloth Foreword by Earl Dearby very Good

[ref: 5198] **£30**

1519 Thomson, Peter autographed photograph

Peter Tomson autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1954, 1955, 1956, 1958, 1965 Open Champion.

[ref: 5345] **£50**

1520 Tisell, Gunnar. Golfsporten.

Svenska Golförbundet, 1942.

240 pp. Unusual title. Nice illustrations. Only issued in Swedish. Very good

[ref: 2433] **£125**

1521 Torrance, Sam Sam, The Autobiography of Sam Torrance, golf's Ryder Cup winning Hero

London BBC 2003

256pp Nicely signed, very good read. Fine

[ref: 5213] **£16**

1522 Torwoodlee Golf Club Torwoodlee Golf Club Centenary 1895-1995

Galashiels, Scotland Privately Printed 1995

16p 1st ed. illus. wrapps.

[ref: 5396] **£20**

1523 Towle, Mike I Remember Ben Hogan

Nashville, Tennessee Cunberland House **2000**

207p, cloth 1st ed.

D&J T13210

[ref: 5601] **£12**

1524 Townshend, Richard Baxter Inspired Golf.

England: Methuen, 1921.

64p, illus. bds. Instruction went into many editions.

D&J T 13300

[ref: 2163] **£35**

1525 Trevino, Lee. Groove Your Golf Swing.

New York: Atheneum, 1976.

Six time major winner Trevino, nice long inscription, signed. Only fair, spine worn faded, good clear inscription.

[ref: 4893] **£25**

1526 Trevino, Lee. Super Mex.

London: Stanley Paul, 1983.

202p, cloth. Six time major winner Trevino tells his story.

D&J T1560

[ref: 2474] **£10**

1527 Trevino, Lee & Blair, Sam. They Call me Super Mex

New York: Random House 1982

202pp

Six time major winner Trevino tells his story.

[ref: 5184] **£12**

1528 Triefus, Paul. MacHamlet Hys Handycap or As You Swipe It.

London: Simkin, Marshall, Hamilton Kent and Co., 1922.

36 pp. Illustrated with drawings by Sidney Rogerson. 20.7x16.5 cm. (8¼x6½"), original cloth-backed pictorial boards, dust jacket. First Edition.

Rare Jacket, Jacket condition, front is good, half lower spine and a piece on the back missing. Still a unusual book to find with any sort of Jacket.

D&M 37280; D&J T15520

[ref: 3956] **£75**

1529 Truett, Philip A Golf book catalogues

London Privately Printed 1974

11 early golf catalogues from Phillip Truett, 1974 winter is cat. 1 through to cat 12 winter 1984, nice set of early reference. Good overall condition

[ref: 5470] **£149**

1530 Trump, John Fuller. From a Hundred and Two to Eighty Two in a Month or Two.

Ohio: Springfield, 1939.

[ref: 4536] **£15**

1531 Tufts, Richard S. The Scottish Invasion.

Pinehurst North Carolina Pinehurst Publishers, 1962.

121p, dec. cloth. foreword by Joseph C. Dey. Published for the sixty second national Amateur Good

D&J T16510

[ref: 1549] **£40**

1532 Tulloch W.W. The Life of Tom Morris.

London: Werner Laurie, 1907.

334pp. Illustrated with plates from photographs, including frontispiece.

Old Tom Morris set the record for the largest margin of victory ever when he won the 1862 British Open by 13 strokes; his son, Young Tom Morris, won the 1870 British Open by 12 strokes, a margin not matched until April 13, 1997, when Tiger Woods won the Augusta Masters. Classic of the library of golf, original copy with modern rebind, very tight and clean

D&J T16600

[ref: 4534] **£139**

1533 Turner, Martyn The Golfers guide to World History: 65 golfing cartoons

Belfast, Northern Ireland Blackstaff Press 1999

64p, cloth 1st ed. Humourous cartoons.

D&J T17050

[ref: 5628] **£18**

1534 Tuthill, Mex. Golf Without Gall.

London: Hutchinson. ca 1940

102p dec. cloth

D&J T17350

[ref: 5577] **£12**

1535 United States P.G.A. P.G.A. Championship 1944
26th Official Program.

Manito Golf Club, Spokane P.G.A., 1944

Bob Hamilton neat Byron Nelson 1 up. Very Good condition of this war time programme.

[ref: 6137] **£495**

1536 United States P.G.A. P.G.A. Championship 1985
67th Official Program.

Cherry Hills Country Club: P.G.A., 1985.

Hubert Green won his second major.

[ref: 579] **£39**

1537 United States Rubber Company. Golf
Professional's Handbook of Business.

United States of America: United States Rubber Company, 1932.

Unusual publication supporting and advising pros on their Pro Shop business, advice given by Herb Graffis editor of the PGA trade magazine Golfdom. Ex-USGA library good, but spine split with lower part missing

[ref: 5280] **£25**

1538 United States Senior's Golf Association. United

States Seniors Golf Association Year Book 1937-1938.

Braunworth & Co.: U.S.S.G.A., 1938.

[ref: 3729] **£10**

1539 **Unknown.** Bedale Golf Club "The Record Scorer.

England: Vasey, 1970.

This is a score book, with only the first score card filled out, many advertisements and subscription rates are given. 24pp. slight water staining.

[ref: 375] **£12**

1540 **U.S.G.A.** The 38th U.S. Open Championship Program.

United States of America: U.S.G.A., 1934.

48 pp. Illustrated from photographs, drawings, course maps (one for each hole and a full-page of the entire course) and ads, including a double page "Former National Open Champions" with photos of Bobby Jones, Gene Sarazen, Francis Ouimet, Walter Hagen, etc. 28x21.7 cm. (11x8½"), original saddle stitched colour pictorial wrappers.

Won by Olin Dutra (1901–1983). Born in Monterey, Dutra joined the pro tour in 1924, leaving a job at a hardware store to do so. He won 19 tournaments in all including this 1934 Open and the 1932 PGA Championship, and played on the 1933 and 1935 Ryder Cup teams. Shows pairings and starting times for the first two days of competition; page with official score card left blank. Articles include: The Open Championship at Merion by Grantland Rice, Merion's First Open Championship by O.B. Keeler, Merion Leads Way in World of Sports by Robert W. Lesley, etc. Very good condition.

[ref: 4550] **£1750**

1541 **U.S.G.A.** The 45th U.S. Open Championship Program.

United States of America: U.S.G.A., 1941.

Photographs within, including a two-page aerial view of the Colonial Club links. 25.5x16.3 cm. (10x6½"), original white saddle-stitched wrappers, with colour photograph illustration on front cover.

With articles on two favorites to win, Byron Nelson and Ben Hogan. The winner of the 1941 US Open was Craig Wood. After a poor showing early on, Wood wanted to withdraw from competition, but Tommy Armour convinced him to play on. Wood was also wearing a corset, to help his ailing back from an injury two weeks prior. This was the last Open to be played before World War II disrupted play until 1946. According to an article within, Bobby Jones attended the Open, not as a competitor of course, but as a spectator. An unused copy, the original mailing carton addressed to legendary golf collector R. Otto Probst.

original glassine jacket and printed cardboard mailer. Shipping box soiled; volume fine, unlikely that a finer copy exists
[ref: 4890] **£1750**

1542 **U.S.G.A.** The Golf Journal

Far Hills, New Jersey U.S.G.A. 1972

29pp March 1972 edition dedicated to the late Robert T. Jones, Jr articles by Herbert Warren Wind etc. I must for any Jones fan. very good
[ref: 5035] **£39**

1543 **U.S.G.A.** Walker Cup Dinner Menu 2001 August 9.

2001.

Notable contestants, Luke Donald, Graeme McDowell, Erik Compton, Lucas Glover.
[ref: 6031] **£49**

1544 **U.S.G.A.** Walker Cup Dinner Menu 2005 August 11.

2005.

Scarce menu.
[ref: 6030] **£49**

1545 **U.S.G.A.** Women's Amateur Golf Championship.

Rhode Island Country Club U.S.G.A., 1953.

Won by Mary Lena Faulk very Good

[ref: 2445] **£69**

1546 Uzzell, Thomas H. Golf in the World's Oldest Mountains

Murray Bay, Canada Mason Richelieu ca 1926

40p pictorial boards. 1st ed. Illustrated from photographs and course maps of the Manoir Richelieu Golf Course in Quebec. original white cloth-backed blue boards, pictorial cover label.

"One of the most beautiful books in the entire library of golf to describe a golf course" - Murdoch D&J U17200. Light wear, Near Fine.

D&J U17200.

[ref: 5406] **£250**

1547 Vaile, Pembroke A. The New Golf

New York Dutton 1917

319p dec. cloth. New and Enlarged ed.

D&J V1510

[ref: 5753] **£40**

1548 Vaile, Pembroke A. The Short Game.

Chicago, Illinois: Beckley-Ralston, 1928.

40p, illus. wrapps. unusual title.

D&J V1540

[ref: 3359] **£39**

1549 Vaile, Pembroke A. Putting Made Easy: The Mark G. Harris Method.

Chicago: Reilly & Lee, 1935.

95p cloth, Illustrated. Timeless instruction Very good, very good Jacket

D&J V1270

[ref: 5258] **£60**

1550 Vaile, Pembroke A. Putting Made Easy: The

Mark G. Harris Method.

Chicago: Reilly & Lee, **1935**.

95p cloth, Illustrated. Timeless instruction Good, slight staining to boards, in a chipped Jacket.

D&J V1270

[ref: 5476] **£39**

1551 Van Hengel, Steven J. H. Early Golf.

Bentveld, Holland privately printed 1982.

Privatley Printed first edition. Foreword by Peter Doberienner.

D&J V2140

[ref: 2089] **£60**

1552 Van Hengel, Steven J. H. Early Golf: History and Development

Van Hengel, Private 1974

1974 rev. 2nd edition. this precedes the first trade edition published in 1982. 35pp spiral bound wrappers. the 1st privately printed edition was 1972, this is the first time we have ever come across this edition. This is the most extensive presentation of golfs originating in the Low Country. Important work. good

[ref: 5179] **£125**

1553 Vardon, Harry. The Complete Golfer.

London: Methuen, 1906

283p special leather and gilt presentation copy 1906 7th edition, unique copy. first printed in 1905. Fair, contents loose

D&J V3190

[ref: 5254] **£49**

1554 Vardon, Harry. The Complete Golfer.

London: Methuen, 1906

corners bumped. 283pp., incl. index: 40 pages of Methuen's catalogue at the back. The edges are bumped. The binding is fairly tight, but the tissue-covered signed title portrait is loose. The pages are hand-cut, and some are foxed. mark to rear board and a small hole. The edges are browned.

The book has 65 black-and white plates. All in all a good copy of a very hard to find first edition.

[ref: 5501] **£40**

1555 Vardon, Harry. The Complete Golfer.

London: Methuen, 1917

323p cloth 15th ed. Good edition as the book was firstly revised with the publication of the 14th edition.

D&J V3280

[ref: 5842] **£49**

1556 Vardon, Harry. The Complete Golfer.

London: Methuen, 1928

323p cloth 21st ed.

[ref: 5603] **£25**

1557 Vardon, Harry. The Gist of Golf.

New York: George H. Doran, 1922.

153p, cloth. The US edition of Progressive Golf. Unusual dust jacket, attached to inside boards, the jacket has been strengthen, it is not glued to the outside boards. Hard to find in a Jacket of any kind. ex-library, stamped twice but not badly, binding is original, not a library binding. good, jacket repaired.

[ref: 3560] **£69**

1558 Vardon, Harry. Golf Club Selection.

Newark, Ohio: Burke Golf Company, 1916.

51pp Rare copy of the 1916 book "Golf Club Selection" by Harry Vardon. 5" x 3 3/8" Vardon's advice helping the beginner to learn how to pick out clubs. Only published in the USA. Fair, leather covers chipped.

[ref: 4795] **£195**

1559 Vardon, Harry. How to Play Golf.

London Methuen 1912.

298p, cloth. 1912 4th edition

D&J V2920

[ref: 5763] **£30**

1560 Vardon, Harry. How to Play Golf.

London: Methuen, 1934.

185 pp. Plates from photographs. 7¼x4¾, green cloth, spine lettered in black, dust jacket. Twenty-first Edition. First edition 1912. With the rarely seen dust jacket. . Superb jacket scarcely found.

D&M 38370

[ref: 3334] **£175**

1561 Vardon, Harry. How to Play Golf.

London: Methuen, 1934.

185 p, cloth Plates from photographs. 7¼x4¾, green cloth, spine lettered in black, dust jacket. Twenty-first Edition. First edition 1912. With the rarely seen dust jacket, and the first time we have seen this jacket with significantly Vardon's grip good, some dampstaining to lower part of pages and boards.

D&M 38370

[ref: 5294] **£175**

1562 Vardon, Harry. My Golfing Life.

London: Hutchinson, 1933.

281pp, dark green cloth, gilt-lettered spine. First Edition.

Vardon looks back at his outstanding career as a golfer.

Classic autobiography, and hard to find. contents very good, spine is frayed.

D&J V3040.

[ref: 4317] **£125**

1563 Vardon, Harry. My Golfing Life

Dublin, Ohio: The Memorial Tournament, 1981.

281pp ltd ed. 184/300

Printed to honour Harry Vardon for the 1981 Memorial.

[ref: 5250] **£99**

1564 Vardon, Harry & Taylor, J.H. Photograph

Scotland 1901

Rare original photograph of Taylor and Vardon in action, with crowds following.

Written in Ink by Taylor 'Championship 2nd Day Muirfield 1901' Purchased by the consignor from Phylis Plumtree Taylor's daughter in 1987 approx 4 by 3.5 inches. Superb Tear to top of photo, otherwise good.

[ref: 5041] **£559**

1565 Vardon, Harry and Others. Success at Golf.

London: Fry Magazine Limited. 1914

143p, illus. boards. Interestingly the second edition mentions that the first edition was printed in a run of 10,000 copies on 16th December 1913, the second was printed on 24th January 1914. Current bibliographys note the first edition is not dated, approximately 1914 now we can update this information to 1913. Nice chapters on all aspects of the game by the masters of the time.

D&J V3490

[ref: 3462] **£50**

1566 Vidler, Denis. Rye Golf Club the First 90 Years.

London: Private, 1984.

160p. leathertte. Links Golf at its finest.

D&J V4750

[ref: 5877] **£19**

1567 Vidler, Denis. Rye Golf Club the First 90 Years.

London: Private, 1992

160p. cloth reprint ed. Links Golf at its finest.

D&J V4750

[ref: 5841] **£18**

1568 W.A. & A.C. Churchman "cigarette card" text Bernard Darwin Can You Beat Bogey at St. Andrews.

Imperial Tobacco, 1930.

Issued as a series of 55, very good condition. We can send more photos if needed. Bernard Darwin Text, talking about how a Tiger, Everymans golfer and a Rabbit should tackle The Old Course. Very Good

[ref: 1266] **£225**

1569 Wade, Charles L. Blackwell Golf Club 1893-2000

Droitwich, England Grant Books 2001

24p decorative cloth, 1st ed. ltd to 550 copies only.

D&J W1030

[ref: 5622] **£55**

1570 Walker Cup 2003 Walker cup signed team sheets USA and Great Britain

2003

Signed sheets from both teams.

[ref: 5997] **£60**

1571 Walker, Oscar W. Practical Golf Lessons from a New Angle.

Ballycastle, Northern Ireland: J.S. Scarlett, 1949.

54p illus. wrapps. good

[ref: 4197] **£59**

1572 WalkerCup Walker Cup 2007 signed flag

Royal County Down 2007

Signed by the British team, including Rory McIlroy as well as Danny Willett and Nigel Edwards... Very nice to display.

[ref: 5103] **£199**

1573 Wall, Art autograph

Nice cut autograph of Art Wall with a colour photograph, ideal for framing. 1959 Masters Champion, passed away in 2001.

[ref: 5298] **£10**

1574 Walton, D.P. Golf at Alnmouth

Alnmouth, England Privately Printed 1992

160p, dec. cloth Very Good

D&J W4030

[ref: 5587] **£15**

1575 Walton, D.P. Golf at Alnmouth

Alnmouth, England Privately Printed 1992

160p, dec. cloth

D&J W4030

[ref: 5599] **£12**

1576 Ward, Harry & Alfie Biggar Golf Club A History
1895-1995

Biggar Privately Printed 1995

96p, card covers. Dedicated by the Author to Peter (Crabtree).

D&J W4330

[ref: 5867] **£19**

1577 Ward-Thomas, Pat. The Royal and Ancient.

Scotland: Scottish Academic Press Ltd., 1980.

124p, cloth

D&J W4600

[ref: 1680] **£12**

1578 Ward-Thomas, Pat. The World Atlas of Golf.

London: Octopus Publishing, 2000.

Updated edition

[ref: 2920] **£10**

1579 Wason, E.R. Golf without tears

Aberdeen Aberdeen Journals ca 1951

40p. illus. wrapps. Unusual title, rarely offered title.

D&J W5410

[ref: 5725] **£39**

1580 Waterloo Golf Club. Waterloo Golf Club Rule
Book 1935.

Belgium: Privately Printed, 1935.

RULE BOOK FOR 1935 FOR THE WATERLOO GOLF CLUB

40 PAGES WRITTEN IN FRENCH, RULES AS WRITTEN 1924 AND AMENDED 1931

NICE PHOTOS OF THE CLUB HOUSE , EQUIPE GAGNANTE DU CHAMPIONNAT INTERCLUBS DE BELGIQUE, AND HENRY COTTON.

[ref: 3032] **£29**

1581 **Watson, Alan S.** The Royal Belfast Golf Club

Belfast, Northern Ireland Privately Printed 1981

104p, 1st ed. dec. cloth. Hard to find Royal history.

D&J W5650

[ref: 5533] **£39**

1582 **Watson, John T.** 100 Years of Golf at New Galloway: a History of New Galloway Golf Club 1902-2002

New Galloway, Scotland Privately Printed 2002

138p. illustrated wrappers 153/300 only Fine

[ref: 5521] **£19**

1583 **Watson, Tom** autographed photograph

Tom Watson autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1975, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 Open, 1982 U.S. Open, 1977, 1981 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5339] **£50**

1584 **Watson, Tom.** Getting Up and Down.

United States of America: Random House Inc., 1983.

192p, cloth. Very popular instruction book coming shortly after his dramatic US Open win at Pebble Beach, who will ever forget that chip on the 71st hole? Signed by Watson Very Good.

[ref: 4329] **£45**

1585 **Watt, Alick A.** Collecting Old Golfing Clubs.

England: A. A. Watt & Son, **1985**.

119p, cloth.

D&J W6640

[ref: 3389] **£25**

1586 Webb, Clifford Stourbridge Golf Club

Centenary 1892-1992

England Mark & Moody **1992**

120pp decorative leather covers Fine

D&J W7120

[ref: 5214] **£15**

1587 Weetman, Harry The Way to Golf

London Ward Lock & Co. **1953**

159pp cloth Foreword by Tom Scott. Multiple Ryder Cup player 1951 to 1963 and Captain. Died in a car accident in 1972 fair

[ref: 5251] **£8**

1588 Weiskopf, Tom autographed photograph

Tom Weiskopf autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1973 Open Champion.

[ref: 5341] **£25**

1589 Weiskopf, Tom Photograph, signed

ca 1980

Nicely inscribed and signed photograph of the 1973 Open champion. Very Good

[ref: 5043] **£19**

1590 Weiss, Mike. 100 Handy Hints on How to Break 100.

New York: Prentice-Hall, **1951**.

118, cloth. Nicely inscribed by Weiss, also includes "The Golf Gadget".

D&J W8200

[ref: 1566] **£22**

1591 Wesson, Douglas B. I'll Never be Cured & I Don't Much Care.

New York: J.H. Sears & Company, 1928.

196p, dec. cloth. Dust Jacket chipped, Columbia County Club stamps to several pages, but still a nice copy.

D&J W9010

[ref: 4493] **£35**

1592 Wesson, Douglas B. I'll Never be Cured & I Don't Much Care.

New York: J.H. Sears & Company, 1928.

196p, dec. cloth.

D&J W9010

[ref: 5586] **£20**

1593 Wethered, H.N. The Perfect Golfer.

London: Methuen & Co. 1931.

246p cloth. Interesting title. section on architecture. Very good, slight wear to top of the spine.

D&J W10300

[ref: 5263] **£49**

1594 Wethered, H.N. & Simpson T. The Architectural Side of Golf.

Droitwich, England: Grant Books. 1995.

211p. leather, slipcase. 3 of 3 Contributors copies Ltd. ed. Good facsimile edition of the 1929 timeless classic.

Preface by J.C. Squire. Foreword by Arthur Hills. Illustrated by the authors with golf course sketches and maps, some of which are in color. 24x18 cm. (9¼x7"), pictorially stamped and lettered full red morocco with a gilt-stamped golf course vignette on the front cover within an embossed rectangle section, gilt-lettered black morocco spine label, raised bands, all edges gilt, gilt-decorated red cloth slipcase. No. 9 of 65 hand-numbered copies, handsomely bound in full morocco by Cedric Chivers. "The Knightshayes Court Edition." De-Luxe Facsimile Edition.

Signed by Joyce Wethered on the special dedication page, which was reproduced from Wethered's original typed letter for this facsimile edition.

New

D&J W10450.

[ref: 5915] **£500**

1595 Wethered, Joyce. The Game of Golf: The Lonsdale Library, with Roger Wethered, Bernard Darwin, Horace Hutchinson and T.C. Simpson.

London: Seeley, Service and Co. Limited, 1931.

251p, cloth. Highly underated book, chapters by Darwin, Roger and Joyce Wethered, Hutchinson a very nice chapter on Architecture by Tim Simpson.

D&J W10630

[ref: 4128] **£35**

1596 Wethered, Joyce. The Game of Golf: The Lonsdale Library, with Roger Wethered, Bernard Darwin, Horace Hutchinson and T.C. Simpson.

London: Seeley, Service and Co. Limited, 1931.

251p, cloth. Highly underated book, chapters by Darwin, Roger and Joyce Wethered, Hutchinson a very nice chapter on Architecture by Tim Simpson.

D&J W10630

[ref: 5714] **£28**

1597 Wethered, Joyce. The Game of Golf: The Lonsdale Library, with Roger Wethered, Bernard Darwin, Horace Hutchinson and T.C. Simpson.

Seeley, Service and Co. Limited, 1946.

Special quarter leather binding, red leather with Lonsdale stamp on spine and front board. Highly underated book, chapters by Darwin, Roger and Joyce Wethered, Hutchinson a very nice chapter on Architecture by Tim Simpson

D&J W10660

[ref: 4153] **£75**

1598 Wethered, Joyce. Golfing Memories and Methods.

London: Hutchinson, 1951.

reprint of the 1933 edition. good

[ref: 5160] **£8**

1599 Wethered, Joyce. Golfing Memories and Methods.

London: Sportsman's book club 1951.

255pp 2d ed rev cloth very good

[ref: 5194] **£10**

1600 Wethered, Roger & Joyce cut autographs

ca. 1930

Rare period autographs cut, of Roger Wethered and Joyce, who dominated amateur golf in the 1920's and 30's, both winning their respective Amateur Championships and playing on many Walke and Curtis cup teams. We would consider offers for each autograph separately, but feel they make a great pair.

[ref: 6102] **£149**

1601 Wethered, Roger & Joyce. Golf From Two Sides.

London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd, 1922.

197p cloth 1st ed. good clean copy

[ref: 5409] **£20**

1602 Wexler, Daniel The Golfer's Library

Ann Arbor, Michigan Sports Media Group 2004

247p, cloth 1st ed. Every collector of Golf books needs this in their collection.

D&J W10900

[ref: 5623] **£8**

1603 Wheatley, Vera. Mixed Foursomes: a Saga of Golf.

London: Thorton Butterworth, **1936**.

125p, dec. cloth. spine faded and small fading to top right front board.

D&J W11080

[ref: 3409] **£25**

1604 Whigham H.J. & Others Athletic Sports from "The Out of Door Library series".

United States of America: Charles Scribner's and Sons, **1897**.

Very early U.S. publication. Very Good

[ref: 1575] **£65**

1605 Whigham H.J. & Others Athletic Sports from "The Out of Door Library series".

United States of America: Charles Scribner's and Sons, **1897**.

chapter by H.J. Whigham the 1896 U.S. Amateur champion Very good

[ref: 4521] **£55**

1606 Whitcombe, Ernest R. The Golf I Teach. A Book of Instruction in Two Parts for Beginners and Others

Shrewsbury: Livesey Limited, **1947**.

134pp.Illustrated By D.C.W. Sabine (illustrator). Nicley signed on the authors picture. Ex library of Sam Sharp the well known Yorkshire book collector, with his attractive bookplate attached to inside board. No mention of the Shrewsbury edition in D&J. D&J W11770 mentions a Bournemouth edition. Both book and Jacket very good.

[ref: 3333] **£95**

1607 Whitcombe, Ernest R. Photograph signed.

ca 1930

Nicely signed on the authors picture. Ernest Whitcombe the oldest of the three brothers. He was runner-up in the 1924 Open Championship, carding rounds of 77-70-77-78=302, and finished just one shot behind Walter Hagen. The excellent 70 in round two was the best score in a single round by any competitor in the top 10. He won the Irish and Dutch Opens in 1928, the French Open in 1930 and the Irish Open again in 1935. He also won the 1924 News of the World Match Play.

Played in the 1929, 1931 and with his other two brothers in the 1935 Ryder Cup.

[ref: 5112] **£89**

1608 White, Fairmount Richmond Golf in the Seventies for Those in the Sixties.

Newport News, Virginia White Company 1962

32p, wrapps. Unusual title.

[ref: 4146] **£29**

1609 White, Jack. Easier Golf.

London: Methuen, 1924.

115p cloth good

D&J W12100

[ref: 3445] **£20**

1610 White, Jack. Easier Golf.

London: Methuen, 1924.

115p cloth, second edition. White had a very good record in the Open after multiple close calls he eventually won in 1904 and was the first player to break 300.

D&J W12100

[ref: 5484] **£25**

1611 White, John The Golf Miscellany

Carlton Books 2007

The Golf Miscellany covers the sport with fascinating facts and figures on a range of topics. Find out everything you'd want to know about golf, from the players to the tournaments (individual and team) to the great courses on which the stars play. With refreshing insight into the game, this will bring hours of pleasure to every fan.

[ref: 5553] **£10**

1612 Whitfield, John. Sunningdale Golf Club 1900-2000.

Sunningdale: Privately Printed, 2000.

First Trade edition

[ref: 4843] **£25**

1613 **Whitfield, John.** Sunningdale Golf Club 1900-2000.

Sunningdale: Privately Printed, 2000.

illus. wrapps. First Trade edition

[ref: 6098] **£20**

1614 **Williams, Dr. David** The Science of the Golf Swing.

London: Pelham Books, 1969.

130p. One of the classic instructional titles, not often classed as such' but mainly because it is so hard to find many of the top teachers have never seen it!

D&J W14620

[ref: 5510] **£90**

1615 **Wills** Famous Golfers

Great Britain Imperial Tobacco Company Ltd 1930

Full set of 25 large cards, cards include, Hagen, Braid, Taylor, Vardon, Cotton the Wethered's.... nice set.

Individual cards sell between 20 to 100 GBP very good

[ref: 5121] **£300**

1616 **Wind, Herber Warren.** Gene Sarazen, A Champions Story.

Far Hills, New Jersey U.S.G.A., 1992.

16pp, illus. wrapps. Very well written short biography. Recent vintage but very hard to find.

D&J W17920

[ref: 4206] **£49**

1617 **Wind, Herber Warren.** Herbert Warren Wind's Golf Book.

New York: Simon & Schuster, **1971**.

317 pp. foreword by Bing Crosby.

Signed nicely by Wind Very Good.

D&J W18070

[ref: 5269] **£79**

1618 Wind, Herber Warren. Herbert Warren Wind's Quiz Book.

United States of America: Golf Digest, 1980.

248p, illus. wrapps.

D&J W17950

[ref: 1554] **£5**

1619 Wind, Herbert Warren. Following Through.

London Macmillan Publishing, 1985.

414p, cloth

D&J W17830

[ref: 1571] **£12**

1620 Wind, Herbert Warren. Gene Sarazen, a Champion's Story.

Far Hills, New York: United States Golf Association, 1992.

16pp illus wrapps. very well written short biography. Recent vintage but very hard to find. Very Good

D&J W17920

[ref: 3269] **£49**

1621 Wind, Herbert Warren. Great Stories from the World of Sport.

New York: Simon & Schuster, 1958.

Herbert Warrens Winds personal presentation copy. Nice association. Fair, Front cover detached.

[ref: 2350] **£95**

1622 Wind, Herbert Warren. The Story of American

Golf.

United States of America: Simon & Schuster, 1956.

564 pp. Illustrated with photographs throughout. Cloth backed boards, spine lettered in gilt; Second Edition, revised.

Signed on front free endpaper: Originally published in 1948 by Farrar, Strauss and issued with a slipcase.

Rare signed copy Very Good, Jacket Very Good

[ref: 4319] **£129**

1623 **Wind, Herbert Warren.** The Story of American Golf.

United States of America: Knopf, 1975.

592 pp. Illustrated from numerous photographs throughout. (4to) 11x8, green cloth, spine lettered in gilt, pictorial jacket. Third Edition.

Inscribed by Herbert Warren Wind on the front free endpaper

Very Good

[ref: 4320] **£125**

1624 **Wind, Herbert Warren.** Tips From the Top Book Two.

London: Country Life, 1957.

144p, cloth.

D&J W18010

[ref: 1568] **£5**

1625 **Wind, Herbert Warren (editor).** The Complete Golfer.

London: Heinemann, 1955.

Superb anthology.

[ref: 5192] **£12**

1626 **Wind, Herbert Warren (editor).** The Complete Golfer.

London: Heinemann, 1955.

398p, cloth Introduction by Robert Trent Jones, Jr. Superb anthology. One of the classic must read golf books.

D&J W18190

[ref: 5579] **£10**

1627 **Wind, Herbert Warren (editor).** The Complete Golfer.

London: Heinemann, 1955.

398p, cloth 1st UK ed. Superb anthology. No Jacket

D&J W18190

[ref: 5679] **£8**

1628 **Wind, Herbert Warren (editor).** The Complete Golfer.

London: Heinemann, 1955.

398p, cloth. Superb anthology, foreword by Robert T. Jones Jnr. heavy fading

D&J W18190

[ref: 5715] **£8**

1629 **Wind, Herbert Warren (editor).** The Complete Golfer.

London: Heinemann, 1955.

389p, cloth. 1st UK ed. Superb anthology. One of the best books in the golf bibliography

D&J W18190

[ref: 6083] **£12**

1630 **Windmill Hill Golf Club.** Windmill Hill Golf Club
Öfficial Opening.

1972.

Course designed by three time Open Champion Henry Cotton, and is today one of the finest courses around.

[ref: 4195] **£20**

1631 Wingate, Roland. Saving Strokes.

Boston: Privately Printed, 1934.

110p, illus. wrapps.

D&J W19150

[ref: 2638] **£35**

1632 Wingate, Roland. Saving Strokes.

Boston: Privately Printed, 1934.

110p, pbk illus. wrapps. Instruction.

W19150

[ref: 3900] **£30**

1633 Wiren, Gary & Coop, Dr. Richard The New Golf Mind.

United States of America: Golf Digest, 1978.

160p, cloth.

D&J W19930

[ref: 1570] **£10**

1634 Wodehouse P.G. The Clicking of Cuthbert.

London: Herbert Jenkins Ltd., ca 1927

256p, cloth. no date 9th printing with 18 other Wodehouse titles on the first page, the first printing had just 8

D&J W20950

[ref: 5735] **£25**

1635 Woodhead, Arthur L. A History of Huddersfield Golf Club 1891 to 1949.

1949.

34 pp. Photographs, plus a diagram of the old course and the new course. 21x14 cm. (8¼x5½"), original saddle-stitched brown wrappers, lettered in dark brown. A rare club history. With a blurb from Bernard Darwin about the course very good, small crease.

[ref: 4161] **£200**

1636 Woosnam, Ian autographed photograph

Ian Woosnam autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1991 Masters Champion.

[ref: 5300] **£10**

1637 Woosnam, Ian Woosie: my Autobiography

London Collins Willow **2002**

315p, cloth. Nicely signed by the Masters champion. A swing ahead of its time.

D&JW23770

[ref: 5530] **£29**

1638 Woosnam, Ian Woosie My Autobiography

London Collins **2002**

315p, cloth. Nicely signed by the Masters champion. A swing ahead of its time.

[ref: 5632] **£29**

1639 Worthington, Guy. The First One Hundred Years of Ganton Golf Club 1891 - 1991.

Scarborough: Ganton Golf Club, **1991.**

58p, illus. wrapps. Very Good

[ref: 4036] **£49**

1640 Wright, Gordon. The Golf Widow.

Glasgow: Brown, Son and Ferguson, **1958.**

20p, wrapps. Theatre Play, hard to find. few inscriptions to text.

D&J W24730

[ref: 4355] **£39**

1641 Wright, Gordon. The Golf Widow.

Glasgow: Brown, Son and Ferguson, **1958.**

20p, wrapps. Theatre Play, hard to find. few inscriptions to text.

D&J W24730

[ref: 5526] **£29**

1642 Wygant, Steven. Whats Your Golf IQ?. a mint of often misunderstood, misquoted facts about handicaps, wagers, tournaments and terms.

New York Spalding, A.G. Spalding 1962.

40p, wrappers.

D&J W25600

[ref: 4166] **£20**

1643 Yorkshire Golf Union. Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs 1954.

YGU, 1954.

66p, wrapps. Founded in 1894 April

[ref: 4569] **£15**

1644 Yorkshire Golf Union. Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs 2004

Yorkshire YGU, 2005

137p, wrapps. Founded in 1894 April

[ref: 5692] **£6**

1645 Yorkshire Golf Union. Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs Yearbook 1899-1902.

Huddersfield: Alfred Jubb and Son, 1902.

Rare Yearbook from the oldest county Union in England, founded in May 1894 Very good.

[ref: 5009] **£129**

1646 Yorkshire Golf Union. Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs Yearbook 1908-09.

Huddersfield: Alfred Jubb and Son, 1909.

Rare Yearbook from the oldest county Union in England, founded in May 1894

[ref: 5010] **£119**

1647 **Yorkshire Golf Union.** Yorkshire Union of Golf Clubs Yearbook 1914-21.

Halifax: E. Mortimer, 1920.

Rare Yearbook from the oldest county Union in England, founded in May 1894 Very Good

[ref: 5011] **£99**

1648 **Zaharias, Mildred Didrikson "Babe".** This Life I've Led: My Autobiography. as told to Harry Paxton

London: Robert Hall, 1956.

242p, cloth. 1st UK ed. Must read autobiography of the greatest woman athlete of all time. Inspiring. Very Good

D&J Z1240

[ref: 6084] **£16**

1649 **Zingg, Paul J.** An Emerald Odyssey

West link Park Collins Press 2008

190p, cloth Dust Jacket torn a liitle otherwise Fine.

[ref: 5658] **£12**

1650 **Zoeller, Fuzzy** autographed photograph

Fuzzy Zoeller autographed photograph ideal for framing. 1979 Masters Champion and 1984 U.S. Open Champion

[ref: 5307] **£12**